

## First Session Lots 1–645

Thursday May 7th at 11 am

### Falkland Islands

*Including the fine collections formed by the late Margery Wharton and the late Judith Faulkner of the Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group.*

#### Queen Victoria Issues

- 1 P 1878, Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. imperf. 6d. colour trial in blue on wove paper without gum, light corner crease otherwise fine and scarce. Photo on page 10. £180-£200
- 2 ★ 1891-1902 1d. orange-red, Fourteenth printing Jan. 1902 in a mint lower left corner marginal block of twenty (5 x 4), unmounted except two, fine. S.G. 24, cat. £300+, SH 6m. £80-£100



- 3 ★ 1891-1902 2½d. Prussian blue, Fourth printing Jan. 1894, mint block of four, fine. Heijtz notes “blocks of four and larger multiples are very scarce, both mint and used”. S.G. 29, cat. £900+, SH 8d. Heijtz certificate (2008). Photo. £600-£700
- 4 S 1898 2s.6d. deep blue and 5s. red overprinted “SPECIMEN” (Samuel type B2), the 2s.6d. with minor marks on reverse, otherwise fine with gum. S.G. 41s, 42s, cat. £475. Ex Faulkner. Photo on page 10. £150-£170
- 5 S - 2s.6d. deep blue and 5s. red mint, the 2s.6d. with slightly sweated, toned gum, the 5s. unmounted but centred left and with two small patches of flattened gum. S.G. 41, 42, cat. £475. Ex Faulkner. Photo on page 10. £80-£100
- 6 A mainly mint selection, incl. 1878-79 6d. (2, one unused), 1s., 1882 1d., 1885 1d., 1887 1d., 1891-1902 ½d. blocks of four and eight, 1d. (10, incl. orange red-brown (unused), orange-brown, claret and reddish chestnut, the last in a marginal block of four), 2d. (15, incl. imprint block of eight and corner block of six), 2½d. (10, incl. marginal block of four (unmounted), imprint strip of four and Prussian blue shade), and 4d. olive-black unmounted marginal block of ten, poor to fine. (63) £300-£350

#### Queen Victoria: Covers and Cancellations

- 7 1895 (June 25) a most attractive envelope registered to London, bearing ½d., 1d., 2½d., 4d., 6d. and 1s. (1878) cancelled by type F.1 c.d.s.’s with “(crown)/REGISTERED” marking and Aug. 30 hooded circle arrival below. Photo on page 10. £600-£700
- 8 1900 (Jan. 16) envelope used internally (rare inter-island usage), addressed to G. Turner at Globe Store and franked by 1d. Venetian claret pair cancelled type F.1 showing “190C” (uniform size), envelope rather worn, 1d. corner damaged and part address erased but characteristic, the addressing “Stanley/E F” suggesting that the cover probably originated on West Falkland, although not passing through the recently opened Fox Bay P.O., and a pencilled and checked shopping list on the reverse may reflect the contained order. Ex Barton. Photo on page 10. £150-£170



Ex 4



Ex 5



Ex 12



Ex 15



16



1



Ex 31



32



7



17



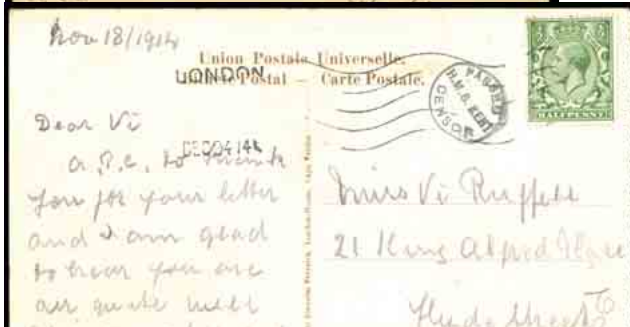
8



19



9



21



22



23



Ex 25

## Falkland Islands: Queen Victoria: Covers and Cancellations continued

- 9 ☒ 1906 (Mar. 18) Chilean picture postcard (Indios de la Mision Salesiana en la Isla Dawson - Tierra del Fuego) franked by 1891-1902 ½d. pair and addressed to London with Apr. 24 arrival, diagonal crease clear of adhesives. Ex Barton. Photo. £150-£170

## King Edward VII Issues

- 10 1904-12 ½d., the three printings, unmounted mint marginal blocks of six and used singles from each (the third cancelled in South Georgia), also 1d. block of four (oxidised) cancelled SG1. (25) £80-£100
- 11 - 3s. myrtle-green mint, small black ink mark in upper margin, 3s. deep myrtle-green used, lightly cancelled, 5s. red, two examples, one overprinted "SPECIMEN", the other mint, both a little oxidised. S.G. 49, 49b, 50s, 50. Ex Faulkner. £110-£130
- 12 ★ - 3s. myrtle-green, First printing July 1904, and 3s. deep myrtle-green, Second printing June 1906, mint, the latter showing "Hockey-sticks" plate scratch [R. 2/2] natural wrinkle, otherwise fine. S.G. 49, b var., SH 22a, 22b v1. Ex Barton. Photo. £140-£160

## King Edward VII: Covers and Cancellations

- 13 ☒ 1908 incoming novelty green leather postcard from the U.S.A. arriving on the "Oronsa", also Pacific Line "Oronsa" coloured postcards (2) used 1909 to Lisbon (Burley PSNC 3-M) bearing G.B. 1d. cancelled at Cape Verde and 1907 from La Rochelle to London (PSNC 3-N), also another (PSNC 2-A) depicting the "Orita" but written 1907 on the "Oronsa", posted to London from Lisbon with G.B. 1d. tied by straight line "PAQUETE". (4 items) Ex Barton. £100-£120
- 14 ☒ 1909 (Jan. 26) mourning envelope to Dorset, franked 1d. (1907), with Feb. 20 Poole arrival backstamp carried on the "Orcoma", also Pacific Line postcard (Burley PSNC 2-AA) depicting the "Orita" but used 1908 from the "Orcoma" with ms. endorsement and bearing G.B. K.E.VII 1d. tied by straight line "PAQUETE" and two postcards from Burley series 8 depicting the "Orcoma" (used 1928) and the "Orduña" (unused) respectively. (4 items) Ex Barton. £150-£200

## King George V Issues: 1912-20 Watermark Multiple Crown CA

- 15 ★ 3s. green, 5s. red (slight faults), 5s. maroon, 10s., mint, £1 small part original gum, horizontal crease, also 1921-28 watermark Multiple Script CA 3s. mint (2, one marginal). (7) S.G. 66, 67, 67b, 68, 69, 80. Ex Faulkner. Photo. £200-£250
- 16 ★ 5s. reddish maroon, mint, lightly hinged, fine and fresh. S.G. 67a, cat. £225. B.P.A. certificate (1982). Ex Faulkner. Photo. £80-£100
- 17 ★ £1 black on red, mint, fine and fresh. S.G. 69, cat. £450. Photo. £180-£200

## 1914 Battle of the Falkland Islands

- 18 ☒ S.M.S. "Gneisenau", picture postcard of Tsingtau sent in May 1913 from the "Gneisenau" franked 5pf. cancelled by two strikes of Marine Schiffspost "22. 5/13" c.d.s. (with "22" inverted), also four unused and one used (sent under cover) cards depicting the cruiser. (6 items) Ex Faulkner. £100-£120
- 19 ☒ 1914 cover (with enclosed letter, transcript included) addressed by his wife to engineer Fritz Schmidt on board the S.M.S. "Dresden" (then sailing southward), sent from Blankenburg Sept. 23 with 10pf. franking, there being no exemption from postage for servicemen at this time, and with sender's endorsement (in German) that it is a "*sol-dier's letter, private affair of the receiver*". At the Battle of the Falkland Islands on December 8th the "Dresden" was the only survivor from Spee's squadron but, after pursuit into the Pacific, HMS "Glasgow", "Kent" and the "Orama" caught up with her at Mas a Tierra, forcing her to scuttle after heavy shelling. Ex Faulkner. Photo. £300-£350
- 20 ☒ Selection incl. 1914 (Oct. 6) patriotic postcard to Chief Petty Officer W. Ruffell on H.M.S. Kent at Dartmouth, also seven Chilean or Peruvian cards sent by Ruffell to his wife or daughter in England dated between Mar. 1915 and Jan. 1916, five bearing G.B. ½d. or 1d. with maritime "dumb" cancellations, the others sent under cover, also two other cards (one showing the "Good Hope", the other a montage), *A Short History of the Falkland Islands and its Stamps* by Sloan & Goodman, etc. £100-£120



## 1914 Battle of the Falkland Islands continued

- 21 ☒ 1914 (Nov. 18) picture postcard from Chief Petty Officer W. Ruffell on H.M.S. Kent to his daughter in Hampshire, purchased en route in the Cape Verde Is., with circular "PASSED/H.M.S. KENT/CENSOR" marking and bearing G.B. ½d. cancelled on arrival in London on Dec. 24. Ex Faulkner. Photo on page 10. £200-£250
- 22 ☒ 1914 (Nov. 19) picture postcard endorsed "14 Mess H.M.S. Kent" purchased en route in the Cape Verde Is., with circular "PASSED/H.M.S. KENT/CENSOR" marking, addressed to York and cancelled on arrival in London on Dec. 24 but with adhesive removed. Ex Faulkner. Photo on page 10. £100-£120
- 23 ☒ 1915 envelope with circular "PASSED/H.M.S. KENT/CENSOR" marking, addressed to London (apparently sent by clerk, Reginald Kitchin) with 1d. franking cancelled on arrival in London on Feb. 19. The "Kent" docked at Callao, Peru on Jan. 22 before proceeding to Chile, where it anchored at Blanco Encalada. Ex Faulkner. Photo on page 10. £200-£250
- 24 ☒ L 1914, Uruguayan postcard (Ranchos de Campaña) to London, endorsed "On Active Service" and dated Sept. 26, with pair of G.B. ½d. postage dues affixed on arrival and cancelled on arrival in Brixton on Oct. 21 1915, believed sent subsequent to the chase after the "Dresden" along the South American coast, also two other cards and *The Story of the Falkland Islands* by W.L. Allardyce. (4 items) £70-£80
- 25 ☒ H.M.S. "Kent", Selection of homemade postcards from the personal records of Chief Petty Officer W. Ruffell, showing damage to the "Kent" (9), the ship alongside a coaling vessel, Xmas Day Party 1914, and two showing Ruffell on shore, most with explanatory notes and a few initialled. (13) Ex Faulkner. Photo on page 10. £150-£200
- 26 ☒ Falkland Islands: 1914 Battle of the Falkland Islands, S.M.S. "Dresden", scarce H.M. Government blue paper "THE FALKLAND ISLANDS ACTION./8 DECEMBER 1914." produced by the Intelligence Division of the Admiralty War Staff (I.D. 1015) in Aug. 1915, based on an intercepted letter containing an account given by Sub-Lieutenant Richarz, also a selection of six postcards depicting the cruiser, three used by naval personnel and sent stampless from other vessels, and a reproduction photo. (8 items) Ex Faulkner. £200-£250
- 27 ☒ Collection attractively presented on display leaves in a box file, with nineteen mainly German postcards depicting Maximilian Graf von Spee and/or his sons, admirals and ships, seven used incl. three from naval vessels (one mentioning Chilean coast), 1915 (Dec.) Feldpostbrief envelope (with enclosed letter from officer's wife) and Graf von Spee patriotic label on reverse, postcards of vessels showing the "Leipzig" (3), "Nürnberg" (3), "Scharnhorst" (8, two used), and "Seydlitz" (1, also 1918 (Aug. 13) card showing two sailors and sent from the vessel), Battle scenes (3, two used) and two German cards showing "Der Lekte Mann", both used. (41 items) Ex Faulkner. £250-£300
- 28 ☒ Collection on display leaves contained in a box file, incl. postcards of Sir Edward Grey, Admiral Fisher (3), Admiral Phillimore, Vice-Admiral Sturdee, with framed print and his signature on "Save the "Victory" Fund" receipt, and also on 1919 dinner menu and on letter of invitation to a meeting of the British Patriotic Fund in Montevideo on Dec. 18 1914, together with that of Capt. Beamish and Capt. Luce, and a range of cards relating to H.M.S. "Bristol" (4), "Canopus" (3), "Carnarvon" (1, also an unused ship Christmas card), "Cornwall" (3, also a ship Christmas card used in 1915 or 1916 whilst on China Station), "Good Hope" (6), "Glasgow" (2, also a card sent from the ship in 1913 whilst at Buenos Aires), "Inflexible" (11, also a photograph apparently showing the rescue of survivors of the "Gneisenau"), "Kent" (5, also a ship Christmas card used 1915 whilst on China Station), "Monmouth" (3), S.S. "Macedonia" (4, also a telegram with envelope sent to the ship in May 1914), "Orama" (2), H.M.A.S. "Australia" (2), etc., mostly good to fine. (approx. 75 items) Ex Faulkner. £400-£500
- 29 Collection of later items on display leaves contained in a box file, incl. postcards of the funerals, memorial, etc. Heyburn AA-4-aaz, AA-5-aa, AA-6-aa, AC-6-ac, AQ-1-aq, AR-1-ar, AT-1-at, and unlisted card from the AE series, *Coronel and the Falkland Islands* by A. Neville Hilditch from the Oxford Pamphlets series, commemorative items incl. 1964 Anniversary set in plate blocks of six, single set on presentation card, and a range of covers incl. eight Seale & Co. f.d.c.'s bearing 2½d., etc., mainly good to fine. (57 items) Ex Faulkner. £200-£250

## Later King George V Issues

- 30 ★ 1918-20 "WAR STAMP" Overprints, Low Overprints, Third overprinting (Apr. 1919) 1d. glossy overprint, showing low overprint over value tablet, lightly hinged, also Fourth overprinting (Oct. 1919) 1d. matt overprint block of four showing overprint similarly lowly placed, upper left stamp with wide space variety, the lower pair unmounted, fine. Ex Barton. £70-£90
- 31 ★ 1929-37 Whale & Penguin ½d. to £1 set with shades of 1d., 4d., 6d. and 1s., the 10s. and £1 (vertical crease and small patch of sweated gum at top) marginal. S.G. 116-126, cat. £720. Ex Faulkner. Photo on page 10. £170-£190



- 32 ○ **1929-37 Whale & Penguin** £1 black on red showing rough perforations, cancelled by superb central “12 SP/29” PS.1B c.d.s., exceptionally fine. S.G. 126, cat. £375. Ex Barton. Photo on page 10. **£160-£180**
- 33 **1933 Centenary** 1d. and 2d. marginal horizontal strips of three, 3d. vertical strip of three, 4d. marginal block of four, unmounted mint, 1d. (2), 1½d., 3d., 6d. (2), mint, chiefly fine. (19) Cat. £319+. **£80-£100**
- 34 ★ **1933 Centenary** 5s. **black and yellow in a lower marginal imprint pair, fine mint.** S.G. 136, cat. £1,300+. **Photo.** **£700-£800**
- 35 ○ **1933 Centenary** 5s. **black and yellow-orange, fine used.** S.G. 136a, cat. £2,250. **Photo on page 14.** **£800-£1,000**
- 36 ☒ **1935 Silver Jubilee** 1s. pair on 1935 (May 7) envelope to England, 1d. on 1935 (July 10) envelope to Switzerland, 1s. on registered envelope to England, the last from Fox Bay. (3 covers) **£80-£100**
- 37 ▲ **1935 Silver Jubilee** 1s. **slate and purple showing “extra flagstaff” variety [Pl. “1”; R. 9/1], used with 4d. on piece, sharing central South Georgia SG1 “18 NO/35” c.d.s, fine and rare.** S.G. 142a (Z69 var.), 141 (Z68). B.P.A. certificate (1978). **Photo.** **£1,000-£1,200**



34



37

### King George V: Covers and Cancellations

- 38 ☒ 1915 (June) small O.H.M.S. envelope to Ireland franked 1d. (1912) carried on the “Ortega”, also five P.S.N.C. coloured postcards of the vessel: Burley PSNC 3-A, PSNC 3-B, PSNC 3-C and PSNC 3-E unused and PSNC 6-BB used 1915 to Jersey with G.B. 1d. cancelled violet Colon, R.P. duplex, and a large reproduction photo of the vessel. (7 items) Ex Barton. **£150-£200**
- 39 ☒ 1920 (Oct. 18) formula registered envelope to Cape Town bearing 1919 ½d., 1d. (1920) 2d. and 2½d., carried on the “Junin” with London Jan. 21 transit, part flap missing, also enclosed G.P.O. receipt detailing the enclosed stamp order (part of which affixed to envelope) and signed by Maude Carey. Perkins B.1(b). Ex Barton. Photo on page 14. **£100-£120**
- 40 ☒ 1924(c.) envelope to Manchester franked 1d and endorsed “Per S.S. “Oropesa”, 1926 incoming envelope registered from Buenos Aires similarly endorsed, also Pacific Line coloured Oropesa postcard (Burley PSNC 1-E) used 1901 to Geneva bearing G.B. 1d. lilac cancelled at Bahia, and R.P. picture postcard of the ship used 1929 to Ireland. (4 items) Ex Barton. **£120-£150**
- 41 ▲ Maritime cancellations, 1924 (May 21) piece, almost certainly from a parcel, with fourteen 1d. (two overprinted “WAR STAMP”) and one 2d., totalling 1s.4d., cancelled by four poor to good strikes of “H.M.C.S. “AFTERGLOW”/ POSTED ON BOARD” oval datestamp (Heijtz SC.5), slight soiling and discolouration but most unusual, also a reproduction photo of the vessel. Photo on page 14. **£100-£120**
- 42 ☒ 1925 (Sept. 5) envelope to Ohio at 3d. Foreign rate, correctly paid by 1d. strip of three, carried on the “Lagarto”. Photo on page 14. **£100-£120**



39



Ex 60



Ex 41



48



35



49



44

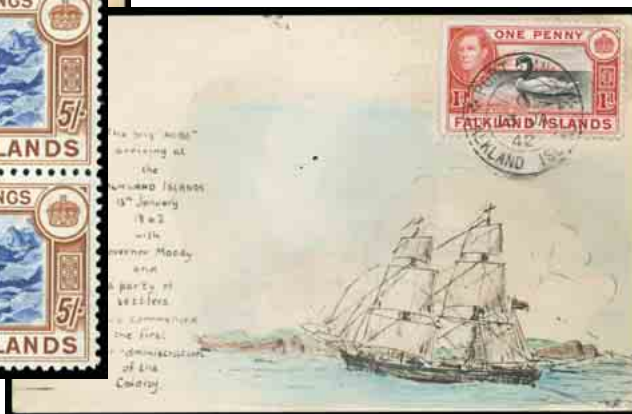


Ex 51

42



50



52

14

## Falkland Islands: King George V: Covers and Cancellations continued

- 43 ✉ 1927 (Dec. 17) envelope from the U.S.A. addressed to the Postmaster in Stanley, franked 24c. and carried on Embury-Riddle first flight Cincinnati-Chicago (CAM-24, subject to a forced landing due to a snowstorm) and then New York with special cachets (on both sides) and then on S.S. "Majestic" to England, with Apr. 3 1928 arrival backstamp. Ex Barton. £70-£90
- 44 ✉ 1933 (Feb. 14) P.S.N. Co. envelope to Washington D.C., U.S.A. posted by a passenger on board the "Reina del Pacífico" on her second visit to the islands, franked by Centenary 1d. and 1½d. and probably carried on the "Durban". Photo. £120-£150

## King George VI Issues

- 45 A mainly King George VI selection on leaves, with study of 1937 Coronation, 1938-50 definitives with a range of shades and multiples to 2s.6d., 5s., mint, 1952 values to 10s. (unmounted mint and used blocks of four), some Dependencies etc., good to fine. (approx. 275) £150-£170
- 46 **1938-50 Definitives:** A mainly mint selection in a stockbook, with a range of shades and multiples to 2s.6d. mint and used, 5s. mint (2), used (2), 10s. mint and used, £1 unused and used, chiefly fine. (190) £180-£200
- 47 ⚡ - 1s. deep dull blue on thin paper, Fourth printing May 1947, an unmounted mint block of four, marginal from the right of the sheet, fine. S.G. 158c, cat. £300+, SH 88d. £100-£120
- 48 ⚡ - 5s. indigo and pale yellow-brown, Second printing July 1938, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 161b, cat. £900. Photo. £350-£400
- 49 ★ - 5s. indigo and pale yellow-brown, fine mint. S.G. 161b. Photo. £200-£250
- 50 ⚡ - 5s. dull deep blue and dark yellow-brown, Third printing Aug. 1944, an unmounted mint block of four, marginal from the left of the sheet, fine. S.G. 161c, cat. £480+, SH 91c. Photo. £180-£200

## King George VI: Covers and Cancellations

- 51 1939 Battle of the River Plate, a collection on display leaves, etc. contained in one binder and a box file, incl. two 1942 stampless envelopes, incoming (from Germany, censored) and outgoing (to Buenos Aires), from Isla Martin Garcia "refuge" camp in Argentina, H.M.S. "Ajax" and "Exeter" ship Christmas cards, "Ajax" and "Graf Spee" hat bands, extensive of range of postcards of the "Graf Spee", its scuttling etc. incl. Heyburn AQ-18-aqu, 1940 official Government report, later commemorative stamp issues and covers, reproduction photographs, reference articles, etc. Ex Faulkner. Photo. £300-£350
- 52 ✉ 1942 (Jan. 13) postcard, privately produced by Karl Lellman with photographically reproduced sketch of the "Hebe" commemorating the centenary of the first civil administration, locally addressed in pencil and franked by 1d. cancelled on picture side. Photo. £90-£100



- 53 ✉ **Evacuee Mail:** 1942 stampless envelope endorsed "EVACUEE" and addressed to Mrs. L. A. Sedgwick with light Port Stanley PS.2 c.d.s. of "27 MR/42", the sender identified as her daughter, "Una Sedgwick" by endorsement on reverse, lower flap missing, otherwise fine and very rare. Heijtz notes seven known examples of this concessionary arrangement extended to women and children evacuated from Stanley as a precautionary measure. Photo. £700-£800



## Falkland Islands: King George VI: Covers and Cancellations continued

- 54 ☒ On Active Service Mail: 1942 (Dec. 30) stampless cover from Pte. J. Robinson of the 11th West Yorks. Regt. to his wife in Leeds, endorsed "ON ACTIVE SERVICE" and countersigned at lower left, with violet crowned circle censor's cachet no. 4428, red London Official Paid machine arrival and with ms. dated arrival record of Feb. 25 1943, usual wear and upper flap missing. Interesting ten page letter enclosed headed "*Falkland Island Fcs*" with Robinson complaining at the 7s. cost of a letter sent by his wife to him by airmail. Photo on page 18. £100-£120

## Queen Elizabeth II Issues

- 55 A mint and used collection from 1955 to 1978 in an album incl. 1962 Radio 2s. used with wmk. inverted, 1960-66 Birds ½d. to £1 (marginal with imprint) set with De La Rue printings used, also a set in used blocks, 1966 Churchill 1s. unmounted mint with wmk. inverted, 1968 Flowers ½d. to £1 set used, also a used block of twenty five of the £1, 1978 Mailboat set in used blocks, good range of plate varieties and flaws on other commemorative issues, etc. (100's) £300-£350
- 56 A collection of definitive issues in a binder, incl. 1955-57 and 1960-66 sets mint, 1968 Flowers mint and on last day cover, 1971 surcharges unmounted mint and used (on covers), 1972-75 set unmounted mint and used, range of covers, both philatelic and commercial, booklets, postage dues, etc., chiefly fine. Ex Faulkner. £120-£150
- 57 **1968-75 Flowers**, a specialised study on leaves, etc., incl. 1968 set unmounted mint, mint (less 5s.) and used, 1971 surcharges (less 6p. on 1s.) unmounted mint and used, 1972-75 set unmounted mint and used, some unmounted mint multiples incl. plate blocks, varieties, pieces and interesting covers, mostly fine. (approx. 280) £150-£180
- 58 A mainly fine used collection of sets from 1978 to 1985 contained in an Exeter album all with Fox Bay cancellations, incl. commemorative sets in blocks, 1982 Mailships and 1984 Insects sets in gutter pairs, etc. (100's) £120-£150
- 59 A mainly good to fine mint collection from 1978 to 1984 in an album incl. 1982 Mailship set in used gutter pairs, commemorative sets with some in blocks, range of wmk. varieties and plate flaws, etc. (100's) £100-£120
- 60 ☛ **1980 Birds of Prey** 11p. variety watermark Crown to left of CA, fine unmounted mint, also 1982 Rebuilding Fund £1+£1 variety watermark Crown to right of CA fine unmounted mint with margin at left. S.G. 385w, 430w, cat. £460, SH 309 wmk1, 369 wmk1. Photo on page 14. £160-£180
- 61 **1982 Falklands Conflict**, An accumulation in several binders, etc. contained in a carton, incl. commemorative covers, some signed, special cancellations, propaganda postcards, Prescott-Pickup & Co., "Falklands Task Office" and "War in the South Atlantic", two sets of 63 postcards, the former with special album (Sovereign series no. 7, 8), and an extensive gathering of original cuttings relating to the Conflict from U.K. newspapers between Mar. 23 and June 16 1982. Ex Wharton. £250-£300
- 62 - A selection with a range of covers incl. incoming "Time" wrapper with scarce Buenos Aires interrupted mail cachet, F.P.O.'s, one "Post Free", ship and flight cachets, some later commemorative items, photos, etc., good to fine. (approx. 40 items) £70-£90
- 63 A used collection from 1984 to 1989 in an album incl. 1984 Insects to £3 (7), 1989 Ships to £5 (3), commemorative sets, etc., good to fine. (few 100's) £100-£120
- 64 A used collection of sets from 1984 to 1991 in gutter pairs contained in an Exeter album all with Fox Bay cancellations. incl. 1989 Ships 1p. to £5, etc., chiefly fine. £80-£100
- 65 A selection of sets from 1984 to 1991 in gutter pairs mainly fine used on small pieces incl. 1974 Insects 1p. to £3, 1989 Ships 1p. to £5, etc. £70-£90

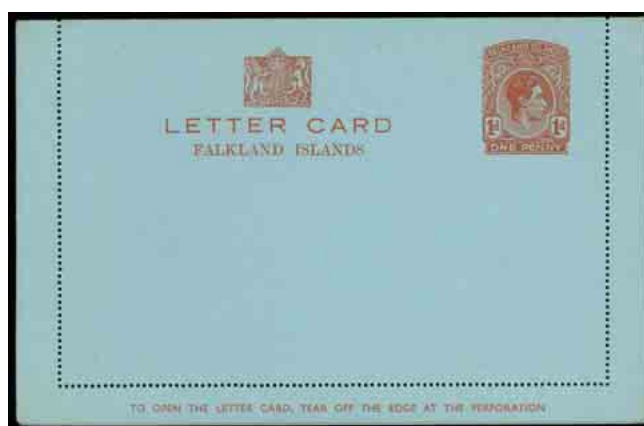
## Collections

- 66 An accumulation in seventeen albums, stockbooks, etc., the balance of the Margery Wharton collection, from 1878-79 1d. unused, 6d., 1s., mint, all with faults, 1891-1902 to 6d. (3), 9d., 1s., 1938-50 2s.6d., 5s., £1, 1952 to £1, mint, 1955-57 set mint (2, one unmounted) and used, 1960-66 set used, later with gutter pairs unmounted mint, f.d.c.'s from 1953 onward incl. 1968 (2), 1971 and 1972 (2) Flowers, commercial mail, also some South Georgia and B.A.T., and an extensive range of ephemera incl. photographs, mainly fine. (100's) Ex Wharton. £400-£500

- 67 A mainly modern accumulation in three binders and five box files contained in a carton, the balance of the Judith Faulkner collection incl. displays on the History of the Falkland Islands in stamps with 1933 Centenary 1s. mint, 1952 to £1 mint and used, Falkland Islands Police with badges, 1962 Traffic Accident report, 1987 Firearms Licence, and departmental cachets, 2007 Anniversary of Falklands Conflict, R.R.S. "John Biscoe" II with covers and cachets, also selections of postal stationery, registered mail, documents, ephemera, "Views in the Falkland Islands" booklet, second series, Dependencies incl. 1944-45 Overprint sets with 6d. shades, 1948 Maps, 1954-62 values to £1, mint, South Georgia with cachets and cancellations, stamp issues 1984 to 2006 unmounted mint and on f.d.c, Antarctic Bases covers, etc., mostly fine. (100's) Ex Faulkner. £350-£400
- 68 A mint collection on leaves, issues from 1935 to 1972, incl. 1938-50 to 5s. (2), 10s., £1, 1952 to £1, 1960-66 to £1, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (114). £200-£250
- 69 A mainly fine used collection of issues from 1912 to 1978 in an Exeter album with all stamps cancelled in Fox Bay incl. 1912-20 ½d. to 2½d values used on small registered piece, 1918-20 "WAR STAMP" ½d. to 1s. two sets on small pieces, 1933 Centenary ½d. to 1s. values on small pieces, 1938-50 values to 10s., 1960-63 Birds set with DLR printings, many later sets, etc. (few 100's) £200-£250
- 70 A comprehensive collection of commemorative issues in four large binders, from 1935 Silver Jubilee mint and used on cover, etc. to 2006 with most issues mint and on f.d.c., also some commercial covers, mainly fine. (100's) Ex Faulkner. £120-£150
- 71 A mainly Q.E.II accumulation in a small carton, incl. mint commemoratives and definitives, booklets, f.d.c.'s incl. British Antarctic Territory, South Georgia & South Sandwich Islands, etc., mainly fine. £100-£120

### **Falkland Islands: Miscellaneous**

- 72 **Ephemera**, 1916-80, a selection of thirteen documents, incl. 1916 War Trade Dept. receipt of application for Licence to export to the islands, 1943 Cable & Wireless telegram, parcel post labels (2), employment permits (4), etc., fair to fine. £80-£100
- 73 **Farm/Camp Mail**, a collection on display pages with covers showing cachets from a range of locations, some with enclosures, Douglas Station 1961 receipt, etc., chiefly fine. (35 items) Ex Faulkner. £100-£120
- 74 **Government House**, a thematic collection on display leaves incl. official stationery, cachets and a range of Governors' autographs incl. Sir Herbert Henniker-Heaton (also initials on two fire damaged items), Sir Edwin Arrowsmith (2), Sir Cosmo Haskard (3), Sir Ernest Lewis, Sir James Parker, Sir Rex Hunt, William Fullerton (2), Richard Ralph (3), Donald Lamont (2) and Howard Pearce, incl. signed photos. Ex Faulkner. £100-£120
- 75 **Literature**, a selection of four items, incl. *The Polar World* by Dr. G. Hartwig (1869), leather bound but some faults. £60-£70
- 76 ☒ **Official Cachets**, an extensive collection in two large binders, mainly arranged according to *The Official Cachets of the Falkland Islands* by F.G. Mitchell (2002), with stampless O.H.M.S. envelopes incl. Agriculture, Air Service, Archivist, British Antarctic Survey, Broadcasting Station, Chief Executive, Council, Customs & Harbour, Defence Force, Development Corporation, Education, Fisheries, Legal, Medical, Police, Printing Office, Red Cross, Treasury, Works Department, etc. incl. some original enclosures, unlisted, cachets of origin, or South Georgia items, mostly fine. Ex Wharton. (approx. 470 covers) £250-£300
- 77 ☒ **O.H.M.S.**, a selection of O.H.M.S. stampless envelopes, various sizes, from the 1970's to the 1990's, variously addressed incl. eight to South Africa, , also incoming Forces mail to Medical Officer, some with contents, good to fine. (approx. 90 items) £100-£120
- 78 **Rev. C. McDonald Hobley**, study selection on display leaves incl. *The Falkland Islands, South America* booklet by the Reverend published by the Cathedral Press at Port Stanley (1917), also publicity photographs (5, four signed) of his son, the actor and BBC presenter with additional autographs on piece and dinner menu. Ex Faulkner £100-£120
- 79 **S.S. "Great Britain"**, a collection on display leaves in a box file incl. postcards with Heyburn B-11-bz, AB-6-ab, AC-8-acz, AO-1-ao, later commemorative covers, stamps, cards and some publications. Ex Faulkner. £100-£120





## Postal Stationery

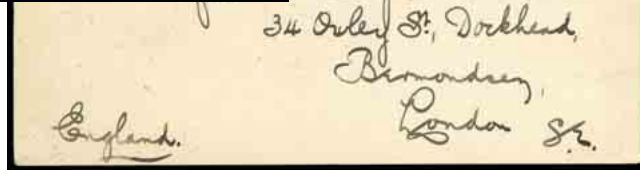
- 80 ☒ **1893-1903 1d. postcard**, examples overprinted "SPECIMEN", unused, and used 1896 (Mar.14) to Southampton, carried on the "Menes", 1899 1d. envelope unused, mostly fine. (4 items) Ex Barton. £70-£90
- 81 ☒ - Two examples used 1895 (Nov. 7) to Buenos Aires and 1896 (Jan. 7) to London respectively, both carried on the S.S. "Pentaur", the former (not so every unusually) underpaid, the latter with some paper adhesions etc. but originating from Port Howard, West Falkland, also a modern photographic reproduction of a depiction of the vessel under full steam. (3 items) Ex Barton. £100-£120
- 82 ☒ - Used 1898 (Mar. 31) to the Isle of Wight, a little worn, cancelled F.1 and with Ventnor Apr. 29 arrival, carried on H.M.S. "Swallow" (reproduction photo included) to Montevideo and thence on the "Oropesa" with message in French from Andrew Baillon, Colonial Manager of the Falkland Islands Co. Ex Barton. £70-£90
- 83 ☒ - Used 1898 (May 20) to Austria, carried on the Herodot, improperly cancelled with F.1 below head, sent by the German Consul, Hugo Schlottfeldt with explanatory message (in German) revealing that, apart from the new postcards, stamp supplies were very low with none having been issued for overseas mail, also an early p.p.c. of Bozen, the card's destination. Ex Barton. Photo. £80-£100
- 84 ☒ - Used 1900 (Jan. 26) to Germany clearly cancelled type F.1 v2 c.d.s. "JA 26/19OC" with "OC" uniform size and "26" elevated, in provisional use between Jan. 13 and Feb. 8, with additional strike and Mar. 1 arrival at left, the card written by a passenger on board the "Serapis" but apparently carried later by the Italian corvette "Christopher Columbus". Ex Barton. Photo. £120-£140
- 85 ☒ - Used 1909 (Sept. 4) to Sussex by a passenger on board the "Sarmiento" and carried on the "Orcoma", cancelled F.4E and with interesting message, slight creasing. Heijtz P3. £60-£80
- 86 ☒ **1893-97 1d.+1d. reply card** used 1901 (Mar. 18), the outward half cancelled F.4A and addressed with greetings from the German Consulate by Hugo Schlottfeldt to his daughter in Hamburg, carried on the "Orissa", and 1903 (Jan. 5) 1d. reply card outward half to France from a passenger on board the "Iberia", carried on the "Orellana" with Louveciennes Feb. 4 arrival. (2 items) Ex Barton. £100-£120
- 87 ☒ **1913 2d. registered envelope** locally used 1928 (June 28) with addressee's name partially obscured, additionally bearing marginal 2d. deep purple (1927) to pay 1d. postage + 3d. fee. Ex Barton. Photo. £120-£140
- 88 ☒ **1917 1d. envelope** used with "WAR STAMP" 1d. to London, cancelled by fine F.4B c.d.s.'s of "5 DE/19" and carried on the "Orcoma", some creasing and soiling but scarce correct war tax usage. Heijtz E3. Photo. £120-£140
- 89 ☒ - Used 1922 (Mar. 22) with added 1d. strip of three for registration to London, carried on the "Magellan" with Apr. 14 Liverpool transit and next day arrival backstamps. Heijtz E3. Photo. £200-£250
- 90 ☒ **1924 1d. envelope type II** used 1926 (Mar. 6) with added 1d. pair to Texas, lightly cancelled by F.6 c.d.s.'s and carried on the "Magellan", the sender being either unaware of the reduced foreign rate (2½d. from Jan. 1) or not possessed of the requisite ½d. stamp. Photo. £100-£120
- 91 ☒ **1938 1d. envelope** commercially used in 1943 to Manchester. Heijtz E4. £60-£80
- 92 ☒ **1938 1d. letter card** (scarce), **1960 1d. postcard** and **1d.+1d. reply card**, unused, fine. (3 items) Heijtz L2, P7, P8. Photo. £140-£160
- 93 ▲ **Grasslands Trials Unit**, two printed O.H.M.S. return postcards (No Stamp Required) for Sighting Reports for the G.T.U. Goose Study, in greenish grey and orange respectively, fine unused. £50-£70



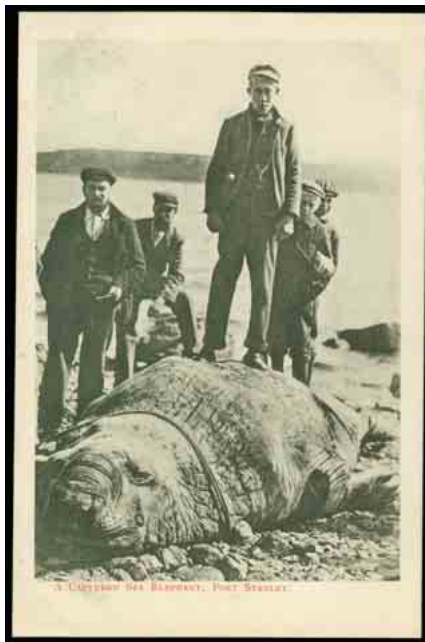
Ex 96



97



98



Ex 95

101



Ex 99



Ex 102



Ex 104

## Falkland Islands: Postcards

*Including the comprehensive collection formed by the late Margery Wharton.*

*Reference numbers are taken from "Postcards of the Falkland Islands: 1900-1950" by Henry & Frances Heyburn, (1985) and 1988 Supplement (1989), the essential guides.*

*Condition is described in relation to that usually found, particularly when having passed through the postal system. Collectors' or dealers' annotations, including messages when cards may have been sent under cover, appearing on the reverse of apparently unused cards, are mentioned only when seen to seriously detract from the desirability of the item, these being commonly encountered.*

- 94** 1901-04 selection comprising A series by Albert Aust of Hamburg A-5-ay used 1902 to France (adhesive removed, illustrated on p. 25 of the Heyburn catalogue), C series Sea Elephant cards C-1-c, used under cover, and C-2-c unused, D series by T & N Binnie of Stanley D-3-d, D-4-d, D-9-d, D-12-d (illustrated on p. 44 of the Heyburn catalogue), also a version of D-13-d printed in England (retitled "Sheep Gathering, Port Stephens, W.F."), E series with split title E-1-e, E-4-e used 1905 (adhesive removed), F series for the British Isles only F-1-f, F-3-f and F-4-f unused, fair to fine. (13) Ex Wharton. **£250-£300**
- 95** ☒ 1901 B series by George Biggs of Port Stanley, selection comprising B-1-by (but without stop after "SIDE"), B-2-bz, unused, B-3-bz used in England 1905 from Whitchurch to Antwerp, B-5-by, B-6-b (a little aged), B-7-by, B-9-by, B-10-bz (with annotation on picture side), B-11-b coloured, unused, B-12-bz (Argentine adhesive affixed), B-13-by used (under cover), B-15-bx coloured, B-16-b coloured, B-17-bz used 1903 (adhesive removed), B-19-b, B-20-by, B-21-by, unused, mainly good to fine. (17) Ex Wharton. Photo. **£350-£400**
- 96** ☒ 1901-13, selection of cards comprising B series by George Biggs of Port Stanley B-2-bz, B-4-bz, B-8-bz, B-10-bz, B-14-by, coloured B-15-bx, unused, B-16-b used 1925 to Berlin, franked 2½d. on picture side (pre-printing crease), B-17-bz, B-18-bz, unused, N series by Globe Stores in colour N-3-n unused, N-5-n used (under cover), N-6-n unused (crease), P series P-1-p, P-2-p, T series printed in Saxony T-2-tz, T-8-t, unused, fair to fine. (16) Ex Faulkner. Photo. **£250-£300**
- 97** ☒ 1901 B series by George Biggs of Port Stanley, card of Malvina House, franked by 1891-1902 1d. orange-red and addressed to Devonport, England, fine. B-8-bz. Photo. **£180-£200**
- 98** ☒ 1901 B series by George Biggs of Port Stanley, View of Port Stanley coloured card franked by ½d. (2) and used 1909 to London, dated Dec. 1 in ms. (cancellation indistinct) with endorsement from the S.S. "Antisana", also the black and white version of the card used to Cornwall but with stamp removed. B-16-b, B-15-b. Ex Barton. Photo. **£120-£150**
- 99** ☒ 1905-07 selection, comprising Lighthouse card I-1-i used 1910 (under cover, illustrated pp. 58-59 of the Heyburn catalogue), K series Malvina II K-1-k, K-2-k variant (title in black, etc.), K-3-kz panorama card of Stanley, K-4-lz, L series Malvina III L-3-l, unused, L-4-l, L-5-l used (under cover and with paste on photo, see p. 66 of Heyburn catalogue), L-6-l to L-9l, unused, L-10-l used (adhesive removed), M series by Adolfo Kwasny of Punta Arenas M-1-m used 1908 from Valparaiso to England, M-2-mz used within U.S.A., and M-3-m unused, fair to fine. (16) Ex Wharton. Photo. **£350-£400**
- 100** ☒ 1907 N series by Globe Stores in colour, N-1-n, N-3-n, N-4-nz (crease), N-5-n to N-8-n (creases), also N-6-n variant with gloss surface and K.E.VII ½d on picture side cancelled Jan. 1912, and O series coloured card O-1-nz unused, fair to fine. (9) Ex Wharton. **£180-£200**
- 101** ☒ 1910 Hoods of Middlesbrough P series, card of Christchurch Cathedral franked by ½d. and 1d., used 1923 (Nov. 9) to Paris by a passenger on board the "Oropesa" and probably carried on the "Falkland". P-1-p. Photo. **£100-£120**
- 102** ☒ 1910-14 selection comprising P series P-2-p unused, P-5-pz (later reprint used 1980 in South Georgia), P-8-p unused, Q series (South Georgia) by Petterson of Norway Q-4-q, Q-12-q, Q-17-q, unused, "Gentoo" Penguins R-1-r, "Rocky" Penguin Rookery used (stained, adhesive removed), W series by T. & N. Binnie of Stanley W-1-e, W-2-w, unused, coloured Stanley Souvenir Card X-1-x unused, also Imperial Institute manila envelope for sale of set of 12 postcard views, priced 6d., fair to fine. (11 items) Ex Wharton. Photo. **£200-£250**
- 103** ☒ 1913 T series printed in Saxony T-1-t, T-2-tz (vertical creases), T-3-t (New Island), unused, T-5-tz used (under cover), T-6-tz (a little aged), T-8-t, unused, T-9-t apparently used, T-10-tz to T-13-tz, T-15-t (also a 1908 Rotary Photo card of Ellaline Terriss), fair to fine. (13 items) Ex Wharton. **£200-£250**
- 104** ☒ 1914 U series by Ray Hardy depicting South Georgia and the Whaling Industry, U-1-u to U-8-u, U-10-u, U-11-u, U-14-u to U-17-u, fourteen coloured cards from the set of eighteen, U-7-u repaired at top, otherwise good to fine unused except U-2-u used (under cover, slight stains). Ex Wharton. Photo. **£350-£400**





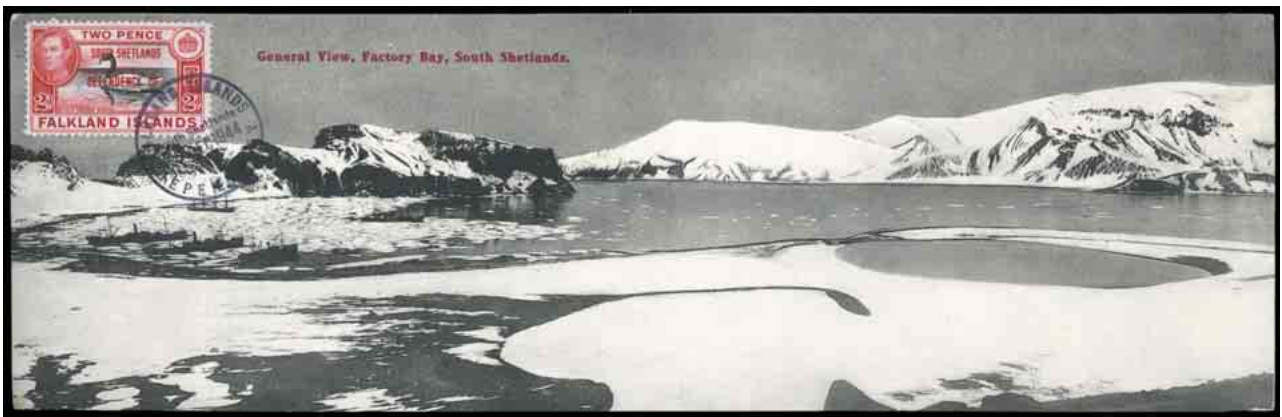
Ex 106



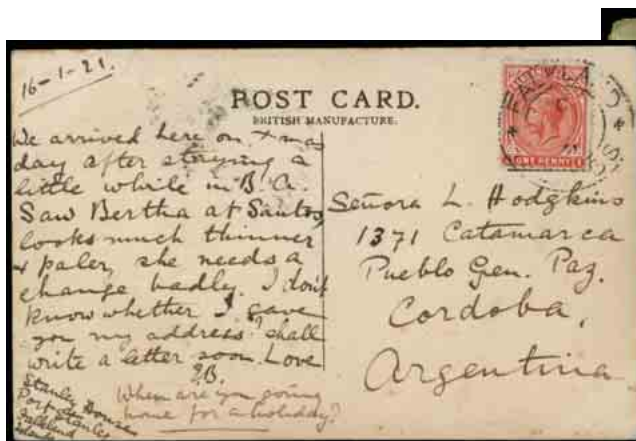
114



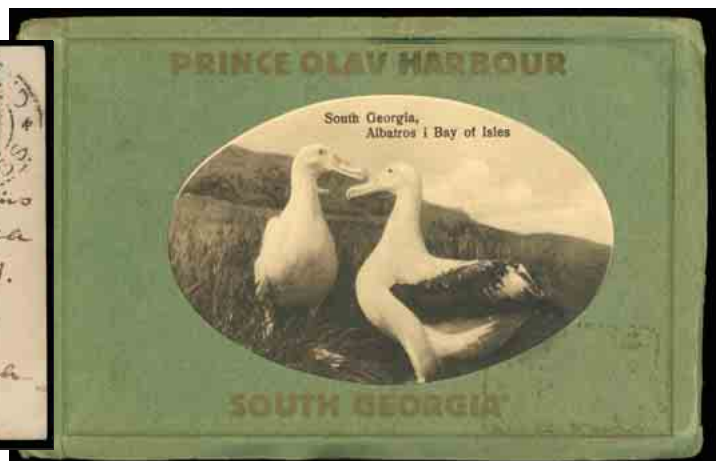
115



Ex 117



119



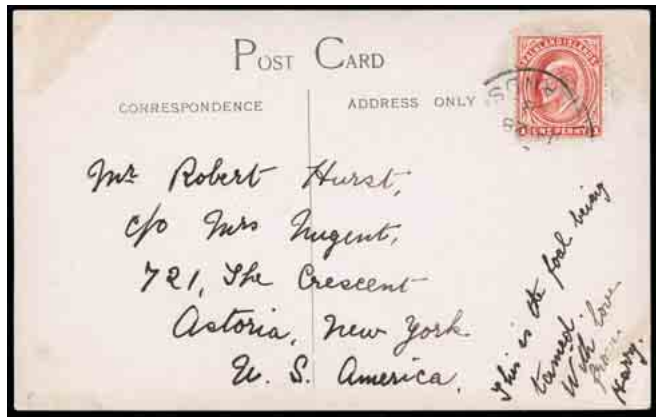
116

## Falkland Islands: Postcards continued

- 105 ☒ 1914 V series by R. & A. Hardy, V-1-v to V-7-v set of seven cards, good to fine unused. Ex Wharton. £140-£160
- 106 ☒ 1914-28 selection, comprising V series by R. & A. Hardy, V-1-v, V-2-vz to V-4-vz, unused, coloured Stanley Souvenir Card X-1-x unused (signed and dated by T. Binnie), Y series printed in Britain Y-6-y unused, AB series by Hoods of Middlesborough AB-1-ab, AB-3-ab, AB-6-ab, AB-9-ab, AB-11-ab, AC series AC-2-acz, AC-11-acz, AC-12-ac, unused, AC-1-6-ac used 1921 to France (adhesive removed), AC-16-acz, AD series by R.V. Hardy, “framed” cards AD-2-adz, AD-6-adz, unused, AH “Greetings” series AH-4-aqt unused, and AN-4-an unused, fair to fine. (20) Ex Faulkner. Photo. £250-£300
- 107 ☒ 1914 V series by R. & A. Hardy, card of Darwin Harbour (Heyburn V-3-v) unused, also two homemade cards dated May 9 1930 and sent under cover, showing two scenes from a trip to Darwin by half-track lorry, with message on both cards. (3 items) £80-£100
- 108 ☒ 1915 Y series printed in Britain, Y-1-y to Y-6-y set of six, good to fine unused. Ex Wharton. £150-£180
- 109 ☒ 1915 AA series by T. & N. Binnie of Port Stanley depicting the Battle of the Falkland Islands naval funeral, AA-1-aa, AA-3-aay, AA-4-aay, AA-5-aa, AA-6-aa, good to fine unused. (5) Ex Wharton. £180-£200
- 110 ☒ 1915 AB series by Hoods of Middlesborough, AB-1-ab to AB-11-ab set of eleven cards, mainly fine unused with “SOUVENIR OF THE/FALKLAND/ISLANDS” green envelope by Hoods for a “set” of twelve cards (a little worn). (12 items) Ex Wharton. £200-£250
- 111 ☒ 1915-24, selection comprising AC series by Hoods AC-1-a-c unused, AC-2-acz used by a sailor in Liverpool (slight faults), AC-3-acz, AC-5-ac, AC-7-ab, AC-9-acz (stained), AC-10-acz, AC-11-ac, AC-12-acz, AC-13-ac, AC-16-ac, unused, AG “Stanley” series printed in Britain AG-1-ag, AH “Greetings” series AH-2-aqs used 1940 from South Georgia (under cover), AH-3-aqu, AH-4-aqt, unused, AH-7 used (under cover), AI British Empire Exhibition series AI-1-ai, AJ series AJ-1-aj used from the Falklands Wireless Station (under cover), AJ-2-ajz, AJ-5-aj, unused, mainly good to fine. (20) Ex Wharton. £300-£350
- 112 ☒ 1916 AD series by R.V. Hardy, set of six “framed” cards AD-1-ad to AD-6-ad, mainly fine unused. Ex Wharton. £100-£120
- 113 ☒ 1916 World War I AE series “British Throughout”, AE-1-ae to AE-3-ae, AE-5-ae to AE-7-ae, AE-11-ae and one unlisted titled “Stanley, Falkland Islands, Funeral of men killed in action in battle off Falkland Islands, Dec. 1914, - showing sympathetic Naval followers.”, a few trivial stains, otherwise fine unused. (8) Photo. Ex Wharton. £200-£250
- 114 ☒ 1916 World War I AE Series, card of the “Instituto de Pesca” franked 1d. and used 1924 (Oct. 5) to Surrey, probably carried on the “Ortega”, scarce. AE-10-ae. Photo. £120-£140
- 115 ☒ 1916 panoramic postcard of “Hvalstationen, Syd-Georgia”, BF-1-bf, unused (pencil note on reverse). Ex Wharton. Photo. £70-£90
- 116 B 1920 AF series by the Southern Studio, South Georgia, AF-1-af to AF-10-af, the set of ten cards contained in window booklet “PRINCE OLAV HARBOUR/SOUTH GEORGIA” in gold on green (illustrated on p. 145 of the Heyburn catalogue), scarce. Photo. Ex Wharton. £250-£300
- 117 ☒ 1925 AK series of South Shetlands cards, AK-2-akz panoramic postcard (General View of Factory Bay, South Shetlands) addressed from South Shetlands to Port Stanley, bearing Overprinted 2d. cancelled in violet “5 DEC 1944” (Tabarin period) with Dec. 15 arrival backstamp, AK-3-1k and AK-4-ak, fine unused. (3) Ex Wharton. Photo. *See also lot 175.* £110-£130
- 118 ☒ 1927-28 small selection comprising AL-1-al by Larsen of Tønsberg, unlisted Battle Memorial horizontal card from AM series, AN-3-an, An-5-an, AN-6-an British cards, and AO-1-ao card of the “Great Britain”, all unused, a few minor stains, otherwise fine. (6) Ex Wharton. £120-£150
- 119 ☒ 1928 AN Series, card of a “Carancha” (actually a Striated Caracara) used to Argentina from a passenger on board the “Orita” (possibly E.B. Goddard of the Falkland Islands Co. as address given as “Stanley House”), bearing 1d. with cancellation date unclear but dated “16-1-21” in ms., probably intended for despatch on the “Bogotá” but arriving at the islands after its sailing. AN-1-an. Photo. £100-£120



126



127



128



129



Ex 130



Ex 131



132



Ex 133



## Falkland Islands: Postcards continued

- 120 ☒ Collection of cards from 1933 onward in three binders, incl. AQ-2-aqz unused, AQ-3-aqy used 1948 to England, AQ-8-aqv, AQ-19-aqs, AR-7-ar, unused, AR-12-ar (with Whale & Penguin cancelled 1936 on picture side), AR-17-ar, AR-19-ar, AT-1-at, AT-3-at, AW series by T. & N. Binnie AW-1-aw, AW-5-aw to AW-11-aw, BC-1-bc, 1950 Photocrom of Tunbridge Wells pack of twelve “photo snaps” and later to 1995, good to fine. Ex Faulkner.  
£280-£350
- 121 ☒ 1933 AQ Les Hardy of Stanley Centenary series, nineteen cards from the recorded twenty-three, complete less AQ-8, AQ-18, AQ-19 and AQ-21, cards AQ-20-aqr and AQ-22-aq being coloured and AQ-7-aqw part coloured, a few with adhesions on reverse, otherwise mainly fine unused except AQ-12-aqz bearing 2½d. and locally addressed in 1951. Btwn. AQ-1-aq and AQ-23-aqv. Ex Wharton.  
£200-£250
- 122 ☒ 1933-40, selection comprising AR Centenary series by the Falkland Islands Co. AR-1-ar to AR-3-ar, AR-5-ar, AR-14-ar, AR-16-ar, AR-17-ar, AR-21-ar, mainly fine unused, 1933 T. & N. Binnie Centenary card AS-1-as locally addressed bearing Centenary 1½d., 1933 AT series by Les Hardy, AT-1-at, AT-3-at, AT-5-at, unused, 1938 AV series with AV-1-av, AV-2-av, unused, and unlisted type depicting Gentoo Penguin in vertical format, franked 1d. (2) and used 1948 to Liverpool, 1940 AW-10-aw by T. & N. Binnie locally addressed, franked 1d., 1933 printed in Britain BJ-1-bj unused and BC-1-bc depicting Old Seal of the Colony, unused, mainly good to fine. (26) Ex Wharton.  
£200-£250
- 123 ☒ 1940 AW series by T. & N. Binnie of Port Stanley, the set of twelve AW-1-aw to AW-12-aw, mainly fine unused except AW-9-aw used (sent under cover). Ex Wharton.  
£100-£120
- 124 ☒ A selection, incl. postcards Heyburn AC-1-ac (2) unused, AC-5-ac used to England but stamps uncanceled, AC-8-ac unused, AD-2-adz used under cover, AQ-3-aqy, AQ-17-aqu, AW-10-aw, unused, etc. (11 items).  
£80-£100
- 125 ☒ The collection of modern postcards from 1950, arranged in five binders, largely in accordance with *A Catalogue of Falkland Islands Postcards 1950-1982* by Margery Wharton (2008) and later notes to the present day, incl. issued cards from 1950 Photocrom of Tunbridge Wells with the two packs of accompanying “photo snaps”, 1963(c.) Berridge of London set of “WILD LIFE” photos, later scenes and wildlife studies incl. Tony Chater, Anna King, South Georgia cards from Major Rhind (1984) onward, etc., chiefly fine. Ex Wharton.  
£100-£200

## Postcards: Privately Produced Photographic Cards

- 126 ☒ Card with pencil note on reverse identifying scene as “*Sheep Farm/Lively Island/Falkland Islands*”, unused. Ex Wharton. Photo.  
£70-£90
- 127 ☒ 1908 (Jan. 28) card (endorsed “*This is the foal being tamed*”) franked 1d. wmk. sideways at Foreign postcard rate, probably carried on the “Oravia” but without arrival markings. Ex Barton. Photo.  
£80-£100
- 128 ☒ Card of the penguin rookery franked by 1d. (creased before affixing) lightly cancelled and used Jan. 1910 to Hampshire. Photo.  
£100-£120
- 129 ☒ Card of Victory Green in Stanley showing artillery manoeuvres with three fieldguns aligned, unused. Ex Wharton. Photo.  
£80-£100
- 130 ☒ Group of cards sharing the same homemade postcard stock (“T.I.C.” in inverted horseshoe in stamp box), variously depicting scenes both on the islands and South Georgia, incl. sealions, penguins, elephant seals incl. one beside the Magistrate’s Quarters on South Georgia, all untitled except composite design incorporating Roberts’ photos titled “FROM/FALKLAND/ISLANDS/XMAS 1923”, good to fine unused. (9) Ex Wharton. Photo.  
£180-£200
- 131 ☒ South Georgia, five cards showing views of Husvik Whaling Station, used 1925 to Oslo (adhesive removed), Leith Harbour, elephant seals and two of Stromness (one endorsed “*Proposed spot of new R/T Station*” in ms., used 1925 to Birmingham (adhesives removed), also booklet “Views of SOUTH GEORGIA/DEPENDENCY OF THE/FALKLAND ISLANDS” containing sixteen views or wildlife studies in sepia. (6 items) Ex Wharton. Photo.  
£140-£160
- 132 ☒ Card showing view of Stanley from the present site of the Battle Memorial, with Whale and Penguin ½d. strip of three cancelled by two strikes of Port Stanley c.d.s. of “30 JA/30”. Ex Wharton. Photo.  
£80-£100
- 133 ☒ A selection of cards apparently related to the islands, variously depicting the Town Hall in Winter, Whalebone Arch, Two Sisters, elephant seals, beached whales and penguins (one apparently cancelled on New Island with adhesive removed, most fair to fine unused, also booklet “*Views in the Falkland Islands*”, Second Series, by Hood’s of Middlesbrough. (12 items) Ex Wharton. Photo.  
£200-£250

# The Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group



## Founded 1970

The Group was founded following a meeting of some 50 collectors gathered together by Malcolm Barton, the current President. Membership grew rapidly, reaching 125 in 1972, 220 in 1976 and 425 in 2005. The Group is truly international in its membership structure. The objects of the Group are to research into all aspects of philately connected with the Falkland Islands and their former Dependencies, leading to the publication of findings and to foster Falkland Islands philately by all means including exchanging of information and philatelic material. Research is carried out by individual members, collated through a nominated leader for each subject.

A weekend meeting takes place annually during which an Annual General Meeting is held. Meetings are also held on a regular basis in various parts of the UK and occasional meetings have been held in other countries, including USA, Australia, Norway, Sweden and the Falkland Islands. Members, whether beginners or advanced collectors, are encouraged to attend.

*The Upland Goose*, a quarterly journal, is distributed to all members and to leading philatelic libraries. The publication has been awarded silver medals at international exhibitions. Members 'Sales and Wants' are published with the journal without charge.

Two auctions of members' material are held each year, one a postal auction and the other live at the weekend gathering. Other material surplus to members' requirements is available through a popular circulating packet, limited because of insurance constraints to subscribers within the UK.

FIPSG is a member of ABPS and the American Philatelic Society.

For more information please contact:

FIPSG Membership Secretary  
DWA Jeffery  
12 Calverley Court  
370 Kingston Road  
Ewell  
Surrey KT19 0DP  
United Kingdom

## Falkland Islands Dependencies

- 134 ☒ **1944-45 Overprint** sets in horizontal pairs on unaddressed envelopes, cancelled "8 DEC 1944" (Graham Land), "12 FEB 1945" (South Orkneys), "20 FEB 1945" (South Georgia) or "17 JAN 1946" (South Shetlands), also a 1983-84 selection of twelve mainly B.A.T. covers or cards, some signed incl. Chris Furse and Rex Hunt. (19 items) £70-£90
- 135 **1946-49 Thick Map** ½d. to 1s. set perforated "SPECIMEN" (Samuel type B9), mainly fine with gum, scarce. (8) S.G. G1s-G8s, cat. £850. Photo. £250-£300
- 136 ☒ - Set cancelled by Graham Land c.d.s.'s of "22 MAR 1949" on postcard privately produced by Karl Lellman with sketch of the "Scoresby", the 2d. and 6d. showing "broken arc", the latter also with "extra island", the 9d. with internal wrinkle, otherwise fine and scarce. Photo on page 28. £80-£100
- 137 s **1946 Victory** set perforated "SPECIMEN" (Samuel type D21), the 1d. with traces of gum on surface, otherwise fine with gum. S.G. G17s, G18ss, cat. £250. Photo on page 28. £70-£80
- 138 ☒ **1948 Silver Wedding** 1s. (2) used on 1949 (Mar. 4.) airmail cover registered to England, S.G. G20. £50-£60
- 139 ☒ 1956 (Dec. 14) envelope to England mailed from Hunting Aerosurveys Base at Deception Island, bearing Trans-Antarctic Expedition set cancelled type B6 c.d.s.'s, with four line cachet and special label affixed. Photo on page 28. £120-£150
- 140 ☒ 1960 (Apr.) postcard privately produced by Karl Lellman with a sketch of the Laurie Island Post Office, franked by 1954-62 1d. tied to picture side by indistinct Signy Island H2 c.d.s., addressed to New Zealand with Waiuku Aug. 9 c.d.s., a few slight perf. tones but a very scarce depiction. £80-£100



141



142

- 141 ⚙ **1981 Plants** 7p., variety watermark inverted, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 91w, cat. £600, SH 165 wmk.1. Photo. £300-£350
- 142 ⚙ **1981 Plants** 25p., variety watermark upright, rare gutter pair with coloured plate numbers between, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 94w, cat. £1,000+, SH 168 wmk.1. Photo. £600-£800
- 143 A collection of sets from 1979 to 1984 in gutter pairs mainly unmounted mint incl. 1980 1p. to £3 set (also set used), etc. (few 100) £100-£120

## Falkland Islands Dependencies: Graham Land

- 144 s **1944-45 Overprint** ½d. to 1s. set perforated "SPECIMEN" (Samuel type B9), fine with almost full gum. (8) S.G. A1s-A8s, cat. £500. Photo on page 28. £200-£220
- 145 ☒ 1947-60, selection of sixteen envelopes, incl. 1947 (Mar. 25) to Stanley bearing Map 6d. cancelled A1 in violet, 1948 (Apr. 5) 1s.3d. to £1 (5s. is indigo and yellow-brown) cancelled A1 (late use) on unaddressed cover, 1951 (Dec. 31) Thin Map set cancelled A2 on two covers to Stanley, 1960 (Dec. 12) envelope to London, with signatures, franked 3d. cancelled A4. Ex Wharton. £250-£300

## Falkland Islands Dependencies: South Georgia

- 146 ☒ Two unlisted real photographic postcards by Veiga & Brazil of Punta Arenas, both depicting an elephant seal, one handstamped "FROM THE SOUTH GEORGIA EXPEDITION BY E. SWINHOE" below, unused. Believed to be one of very few recorded, including one example known used in 1907. Photo. Ex Wharton. £250-£300





Ex 137



Ex 144



Ex 151



153



136



155



148



Ex 135



149



150



158



Ex 146



139

## South Georgia continued



- 147 ★ 田 1928 2½d. on 2d. provisional surcharge, fine mint lower right corner marginal block of four, the lower pair unmounted. S.G. 115, cat. £4,000+. B.P.A. certificate (1987). Photo. £1,800-£2,000
- 148 ★ - 2½d. on 2d. provisional surcharge, mint, fine. S.G. 115, cat. £1,000. Photo. £350-£400
- 149 ▲ - 2½d. on 2d. provisional surcharge, tied to piece by fine SG2 c.d.s. of "FE 19/28". S.G. 115, cat. £1,100. B.P.A. certificate (1998). Photo. £400-£500
- 150 ☒ 1928 (Feb. 7) whaler's envelope from Grytviken to Tönsberg, Norway, franked at Foreign rate by 2½d. in the "Prussian blue" shade tied by SG1 c.d.s. on the the day that the surcharged provisional was released in the post office, slight soiling £350-£400
- 151 S 1944-45 Overprint ½d. to 1s. set perforated "SPECIMEN" (Samuel type B9), fine with full gum. (8) S.G. B1s-B8s, cat. £500. Photo. £220-£250
- 152 1946-47, an interesting selection of photographs taken by S.A. Shingler and with his contemporary annotations, incl. views of Grytviken whaling station, wildlife, ships incl. the "Orwell", "Southern Harvester", etc. (33) £70-£90
- 153 ☆ 1972 Shackleton 1½p. imperforate single [pos. 7/3 from the only known sheet of 50], fine unmounted mint. S.G. 32 var., SH 109 v1. Heijtz certificate (2003). Photo. £250-£300
- 154 ☆ 1977-78 3p. on 3½d. bistre, variety watermark inverted, unmounted mint with right hand margin, fine. S.G. 58 var., SH 133 wmk.1. £60-£80
- 155 ☆ - 50p. on 10s. variety watermark inverted, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 66w., cat. £500, SH 140 var. Photo. £150-£180
- 156 An extensive collection in three binders, with earlier covers incl. whaling items incl. 1926 "Olsen" cover to Sandefjord (faults), 1937 to London bearing Centenary ½d. and 1d., 1944-45 Overprint set on two covers, 1954 to Newcastle with "Southern Harvester" cachet, 1971 surcharges and 1969 £1 on three 1976 covers, some signed items incl. 1960 envelope and letter signed by Duncan Carse, 1971 Reindeer Party, f.d.c.'s to 2002, ephemera with a bag of labels, official forms, photographs incl. an interesting group from c.1946-47, etc., mainly good to fine. Ex Wharton. (100's) £250-£300

## Whaling Mail

- 157 ☒ 1926, envelope from the "Lundeby" correspondence to Brooklyn, New York, bearing 1921 2½d. and ½d. (slight fault), the latter probably from additional supplies which had arrived in South Georgia from South Shetlands on Apr. 4 which brought to an end the need to bisect the 6d. and 2½d., the stamps uncanceled, the cover having been carried as a loose letter on the Norwegian factory ship "Hektor", with fine Kristiania "6VI23" transit c.d.s. alongside. Ex Barton. £70-£90
- 158 ☒ 1930 (Jan. 16) envelope to Norway from Salvesen & Co. employee at Leith Harbour, with sender's note on flap, franked at Foreign rate by 2½d. steel-blue, cancelled SG1, roughly opened and folded. Photo. £120-£150







## Whaling Mail continued

- 159 ☒ 1934 (Jan. 12) envelope from Grytviken to Norway with sender's note on flap, franked at Foreign 2½d. rate by Centenary ½d. and 2d. Photo. £160-£180
- 160 ☒ 1938 (Oct. 10) German 5pf. stationery card addressed without message (as usual) to Germany, cancelled by two fine strikes of Deutsche Schiffspost c.d.s. of the W.F.M. "Walter Rau", scarce. Photo. £80-£100
- 161 ☒ 1938 (Oct. 25) German 5pf. stationery card addressed without message (as usual) to Germany, cancelled by two fine strikes of Deutsche Schiffspost c.d.s. of the W.F.M. "Unitas", scarce. Photo. £80-£100

## Falkland Islands Dependencies: South Orkneys

- 162 S 1944-45 **Overprint** ½d. to 1s. set perforated "SPECIMEN" (Samuel type B9), fine with gum. (8) S.G. C1s-C8s, cat. £500. Photo. £200-£220
- 163 ☒ 1946-56, selection of nine envelopes variously addressed, incl. 1946 (Feb. 27) to Manchester bearing 1938-50 2s.6d. to £1 (5s. is indigo and yellow-brown), cancelled C2 in violet, 1953 (Jan. 15) to Surrey franked Map 1d., 2d., cancelled H1 with year added in manuscript, (June 4) with Coronation 1d. block of four cancelled H1 with day and year added in manuscript, also a similar cover to Stanley without ms. addition, 1956 (Mar. 29) to Hertfordshire bearing Trans-Antarctic Expedition set cancelled H2 with year added in manuscript. Ex Wharton. £200-£250
- 164 ☒ Sledge Mail, 1949 U.P.U. set on envelope addressed to Base "R" on Coronation Island endorsed "BY SLEDGE" and cancelled by South Orkneys type H1 c.d.s.'s with ms. note "Delivered 6/9/50". Ex Wharton. Photo. £100-£120

## Falkland Islands Dependencies: South Shetlands

- 165 ☒ 1924 (Apr. 22) "Lawson" envelope to Liverpool, franked at Empire double rate by 1d. pair tied by fine type B1 Deception Island oval datestamp and with Port Stanley May 6 transit backstamp, carried on the "Oropesa". Photo. £150-£170
- 166 ☒ 1925 (Apr. 4) "Lawson" envelope to Liverpool, franked 1d. at Empire single rate, cancelled by good to fine B2 c.d.s. with code "C" reversed, and Port Stanley Apr. 27 transit backstamp. Photo. £80-£100
- 167 ☒ 1925 (Dec. 4) registered "Iremonger" envelope to Bristol, bearing 2½d. purple on yellow and 1d. marginal pair (a trifle oxidised) tied by good to fine type B2 code "A" c.d.s.'s, additional fine strike at left and with registration label affixed in Stanley. Photo. £100-£120
- 168 ☒ 1928 (Feb. 14) envelope to Port Stanley at Registered Internal rate of 4d. per oz. bearing ½d., 1d. and 2½d. tied by fine individual strikes of type B2 code "B" c.d.s., with Stanley Mar. 3 arrival backstamp where registration label affixed. Photo. £100-£120
- 169 ☒ 1929 (Mar. 5) envelope to New Jersey, U.S.A. franked at Foreign rate by ½d. and 2d. tied by fine B2 code "C" c.d.s., carried on the "Fleurus" with Stanley Mar.11 transit backstamp where registration label affixed. Photo. £100-£120
- 170 ▲ 1929-37 **Whale & Penguin** ½d. and 2½d. tied by fine individual strikes of B2 "MR 12/30" c.d.s. to left half of "Southey" envelope. S.G. Z149, Z152. £70-£90
- 171 S 1944-45 **Overprint** ½d. to 1s. set perforated "SPECIMEN" (Samuel type B9), fine with almost full gum. (8) S.G. D1s-D8s, cat. £500. Photo. £200-£220
- 172 ☒ **Operation Tabarin**, 1944 (Apr. 16) postcard "Hektoria Whaling Station shewing Buildings, S.S." (Heyburn AJ-1-aj) from the scarcer third mailing (last of the season) addressed to Port Stanley, bearing Overprinted 2d., 3d. and 4d. and with Apr. 25 arrival on picture side. Photo. £200-£250
- 173 ☒ - 1944 (Apr. 16) postcard "Cutting up Whale Carcasses, South Shetlands." (Heyburn AK-1-ak) from the scarcer third mailing (last of the season) addressed to Port Stanley, bearing Overprinted 1s. and with light Apr. 25 arrival on picture side. Photo. £200-£250
- 174 ☒ - 1944 (Dec. 5) postcard "Hektoria Whaling Station shewing Buildings, S.S." (Heyburn AJ-1-aj) addressed to Terence Binnie at Port Stanley, bearing Overprinted 2d. on picture side and with Dec. 15 1944 arrival. Photo. £180-£200
- 175 ☒ - 1944 (Dec. 5) panoramic postcard (General View of Factory Bay, South Shetlands) addressed from South Shetlands to Port Stanley, bearing Overprinted 2d. and with Dec. 15 1944 arrival backstamp, fine. Heyburn AK-2-akz. *See also lot 117.* £70-£90

# The Polar Postal History Society of Great Britain



The Society was founded in 1952 by our current President, Harry E.J. Evans.

The present Committee is headed up by Chairman, Trevor R. Cornford, BA FRGS, who specialises in the Heroic Age of Scott and Shackleton Expeditions.

The rest of the Committee equally show the diverse collecting interests of members generally, from modern Indian Antarctic bases to Whaling mail and studies of cancellations and Expedition Postcards to Thematic or Social History, both North and South.

Over the years this diversity has expanded the appeal to collectors from all around the World, currently at over 280. Newer subjects such as old photos, QSL cards, literature, original letters and maps, now all catch members' interests.

We run a quarterly journal, The Polar Post, a most important means of contact, an auction and a residential weekend at two-yearly intervals, normally at Cambridge, being near many Polar institutions such as British Antarctic Survey and Scott Polar Research Institute, and a big city centre for non collecting 'other halves'.

A new **website** is in hand.

We also attend a number of one-day events throughout the UK to promote the Society and its aims, to further the wider interest in Polar Regions and their Postal services and events associated with, and commemorated by, human activities of research and exploration.

We thus act as a broader fulcrum for collectors who may also have specialist society memberships such as Scandinavian or Thematic where we embrace such interests.

If you are interested in either or both of the Polar Regions, North and South, please try us out. The Application form can be obtained from our **Membership Secretary, Robert McMillan, 46 New Village Road, Cottingham, E. Yorkshire HU16 4NA** or [polar@mcmillan.karoo.co.uk](mailto:polar@mcmillan.karoo.co.uk) if you email him for a copy of the form.

**Currently, annual membership costs only £10 for UK and Europe; £15 for the Rest of the World.**

Associated membership of the American Society of Polar Philatelists can be arranged and their fees collected in the UK.

Please specify your range of interests on the Application; but whatever they are, you will receive sample past copies of Polar Post on joining, and a warm welcome.

# Antarctica

*Including the comprehensive collection of postcards formed by the late Margery Wharton.*

*Extensive reference is made to "Postcards of Antarctic Expeditions: A Catalogue: 1858-1958" compiled and edited by Margery Wharton, Revised edition 2007, the essential guide.*

*Condition is described in relation to that usually found, particularly when having passed through the postal system. Collectors' or dealers' annotations, including messages when cards may have been sent under cover, appearing on the reverse of apparently unused cards, are mentioned only when seen to seriously detract from the desirability of the item, these being commonly encountered.*

## Belgian Antarctic Expedition 1897–99

- 176 ☒ Nels of Brussels, set of twelve picture postcards, AA-3 used from Antwerp to Scarborough, AA-5 from Vise to Brussels, AA-10 and AA-12 within Brussels, otherwise good to fine unused. Also AA-3 colour-tinted, used Dec. 1901 (early) within Tournai (slight stains) and AA-5 variant with oval picture, unused. (14). Wharton AA-1 to AA-12, AA-3-c, AA-5-a. Ex Wharton. Photo on page 34. £300-£350
- 177 ☒ Selection of seven picture postcards, comprising Nels of Brussels AA-3 (adhesions on reverse), AA-6 to AA-8, AA-12, unused, AA-9-c scarce coloured version, used 1902, and Hermans of the Antwerp AI-1-c coloured card depicting the return of the "Belgica" used 1903, the last with some toning, otherwise good to fine. Photo on page 34. £150-£180
- 178 ☒ Zoll of Antwerp, the two picture postcards depicting the Belgica and expedition members, good to fine unused. (2) Wharton AB-21, AB-22. Ex Wharton. £70-£90
- 179 ☒ Belgian origin, six picture postcards from the set of twelve, good to fine unused except AC-8 used from Antwerp to France (adhesive removed from picture side, slight stains) and AC-12 used 1905 from Antwerp to Hoboken. (10) Wharton AC-1, AC-2, AC-6, AC-8, AC-10 to AC-12. Ex Wharton. £200-£250
- 180 ☒ Société Astronomique d'Astronomie, picture postcards AS-1, AD-2, AD-5 and AD-6, the first used 1905 from Cardiff to Bristol, others good to fine unused, also 50th Anniversary cards AE-1 and AE-2, both used. (6) Ex Wharton. £120-£150
- 181 ☒ Hermans of Antwerp picture postcard "HOMMAGE AU COMMANDANT ADRIEN DE GERLACHE - RETOUR DU BELGICA A ANVERS, 17 OCTOBRE 1899" with inscription below picture, unused (slight foxing), Wharton AI-1a, Nels of Brussels card "Capitaine de Gerlache" used 1900 from Antwerp to Ypres, Le Patriote Illustré collage card (both), the larger vignette used 1899 from Schellebelle to Gijzegem, the smaller vignette unused. (4) Wharton AI-1-a, AI-2, AI-3, AI-3-a. Ex Wharton. £120-£150

## German Antarctic Expedition 1901–03

- 182 ☒ Picture postcard of the "Gauss" surrounded by Antarctic creatures (unknown French publisher), from a diorama displayed at the 1906 Colonial Exhibition in Marseille; also 1911-13 German South Polar Expedition, Fototipia-Jacobo Peuser of Buenos Aires card depicting the "Deutschland", both unused, and 1977 commemorative cover. (3) Wharton BB-1, IB-1. Ex Wharton. £100-£120

## Swedish South Polar Expedition 1901–04

- 183 ☒ Binnie of Port Stanley, S.Y. "Antarctic" picture postcards of Nelson Island, used to California (adhesive removed, small tear at foot), Landing Stores at Winter Station, Tabular Iceberg (some marks and wear), View from Nelson Island and Penguin Rookery, mainly good to fine unused. (5) Wharton CB-2, CB-4, CB-7, CB-8, CB-10. Ex Wharton. Photo on page 34. £400-£450
- 184 ☒ Binnie of Port Stanley, "S.Y. "Antarctic" in the Ice" picture postcard bearing ½d. and locally addressed 1908 in Stanley and additionally showing handstruck "T" (type T.1) charge mark. Wharton CB-9. Ex Wharton. Photo on page 34. £150-£200
- 185 ☒ Ballester of Punta Arenas picture postcards depicting Nordenskjöld's house, used Dec. 17 1906 from Punta Arenas to New York, and the shipwreck of the "Antarctic" - water covering the deck and its last moments, both good to fine unused. (3) Wharton CC-1 to CC-3. Ex Wharton. £100-£120



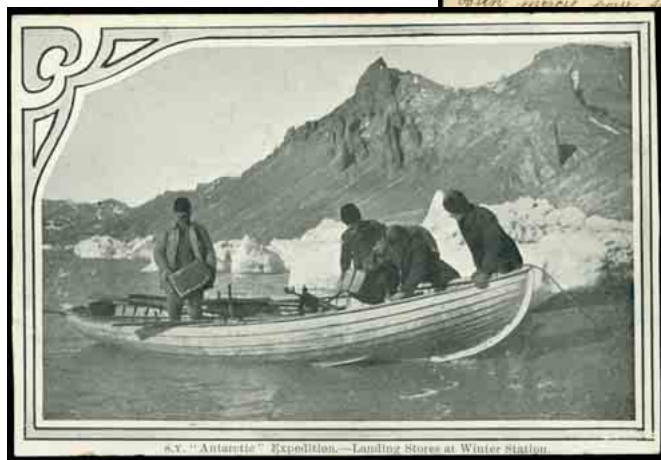


Ex 176

177



184



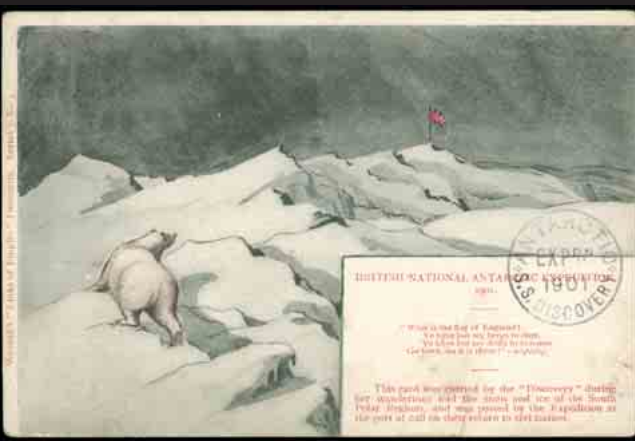
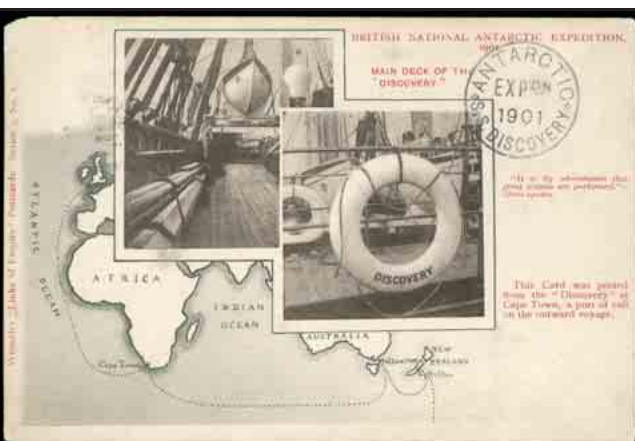
Ex 183



Ex 188



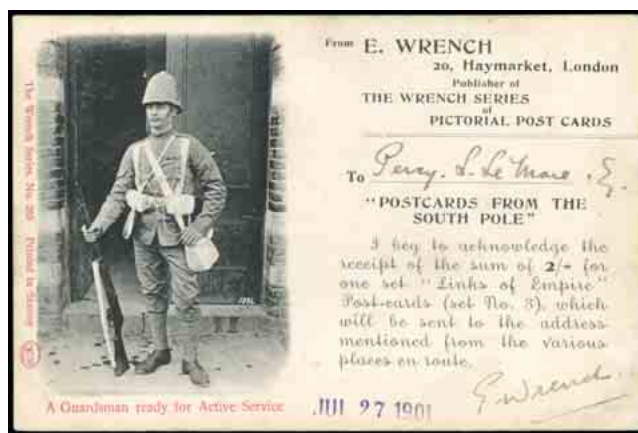
Ex 189



## Swedish South Polar Expedition 1901–04 continued

- 186 ☒ "RECUERDO DE LA EXPEDICION ARGENTINA" (unknown Buenos Aires publisher), picture postcards type 1 ("TARJETA POSTAL" in capitals) of Hermelo, unused, Yalour, used 1903 to France (apparently sent undercover and forwarded by Argentine consulate with label and stationery cut-out), de Bertodano, Carminatti (a little worn), unused, and Gorrochátegui, used within Buenos Aires, type 2 (italic "*Tarjeta Postal*") Irizar, used as 1953 first day card, and Hermelo, unused, also type 1 Hermelo with 1910 Centenary printed tribute by Fernet Branca, unused, fair to fine. (8) Wharton CD-1-a, CD-2, var., CD-2-a, CD-3 to CD-6. Ex Wharton. £250-£300
- 187 ☒ Selection of Argentine picture postcards comprising "Recuerdo de la Expedicion Polar Argentina" depicting the "Uruguay" Wharton types CE-1, used 1903 (Dec. 5) Buenos Aires to Montevideo, two CE-2 (italic "*Tarjeta Postal*"), one unused, the other used in 1947 as first day card (signed by José Manuel Moneta and Roberto Plagge), CF-1 "TRIUNFO DE LA MARINA ARGENTINA" used 1903 (Dec. 3) from Buenos Aires to Adrogué, CG-2 C. García Suárez card depicting Alférez Sobral, unused, CI-4 "GLORIA A LA MARINA ARGENTINA" used 1960 from Destacamento Naval Decepción, CI6-a by Peuser and CI-7 by Rosauer cards depicting the "Uruguay", unused, and CI-12 El Diario card with sketch of Irizar, unused, fair to fine (9) Ex Wharton. £250-£300
- 188 ☒ Small selection of Argentine picture postcards comprising (unknown Buenos Aires publisher) type 2 (italic "*Tarjeta Postal*") card depicting Irizar unused and apparently used, the latter signed on picture side by José M. Sobral, "Recuerdo de la Expedicion Polar Argentina" card of the "Uruguay" (italic "*Tarjeta Postal*") unused, card of the sailors ("TARJETA POSTAL" in capitals) used (faults). (4) Wharton CD-1-a, CE-2, CE-3. Photo. £140-£160
- 189 ☒ "La Nación" series, selection of picture postcards relating to the expedition and its rescue, comprising XLN-16 "Uruguay" departing, used to Paris (one adhesive removed), XLN-30 "Uruguay" returning, used, XLN-33 Lt. Sobral and others, unused, XLN-34 Nordenskjöld's hut, used (adhesive removed), XLN-39 "Antarctic" with water over deck, used, XLN-40 "Antarctic" last moments, used (with Marcelino Gonzalez handstamp), XLN-49 "Scotia" trapped in ice, with pre-cancelled adhesive (Fernandez handstamp), XLN-50 "Frithjof" in harbour, XLN-51 Gylden and companions, and XLN-52 "Frithjof" crew, unused, fair to fine. (10) Ex Wharton. £350-£400

## British Antarctic Expedition 1901–04

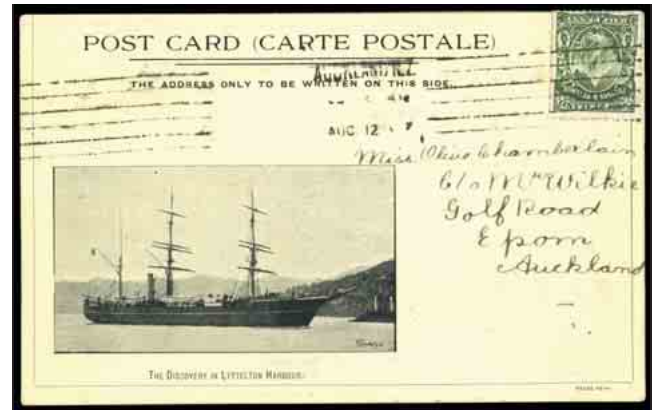


- 190 ☒ Wrench's "Links of Empire" postcard, Series 3, the set of four cards depicting Scott and the "Discovery" (with facsimile Scott signature), Route and deck of the "Discovery", Explorers and sledge, Polar bear (in error) and British flag, each with "Discovery" handstamp and sent 1901 (July 21), (Oct. 7), (Dec. 24), and 1904 (Apr. 25) respectively, the first with minor puncture, otherwise good to fine. Also advertising receipt card for "POSTCARDS FROM THE SOUTH POLE" depicting Guardsman ready for active service, signed by Wrench and dated July 27 1901. (5) Wharton DA-1 to DA-4, DB-2. Ex Wharton. Photo. £800-£1,000
- 191 ☒ Wrench's "Links of Empire" postcard, Series 3, No. 3 depicting explorers and sledge, unused (scarce thus), good. Wharton DA-3. Photo on page 36. £100-£120
- 192 ☒ Christchurch "Weekly Press", First series, "THE DISCOVERY IN LYTTTELTON GRAVING DOCK/THE DISCOVERY'S CAPTAIN", unused, "THE STERN, ROUNDED TO RESIST ICE PRESSURE/THE DISCOVERY IN LYTTTELTON HARBOUR", used within Auckland (franked ½d.), "THE DISCOVERY'S PENGUINS/THE DISCOVERY: KAIAPOI MAORI'S SONG OF WELCOME", used 1906 within Christchurch (bearing two shades of 1d. Universal), good to fine. (3) Wharton DC-1, DC-2, DC-4. Ex Wharton. Photo on page 36. £250-£300

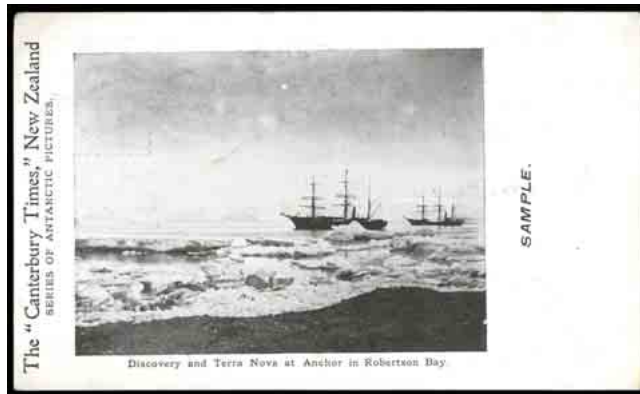




191



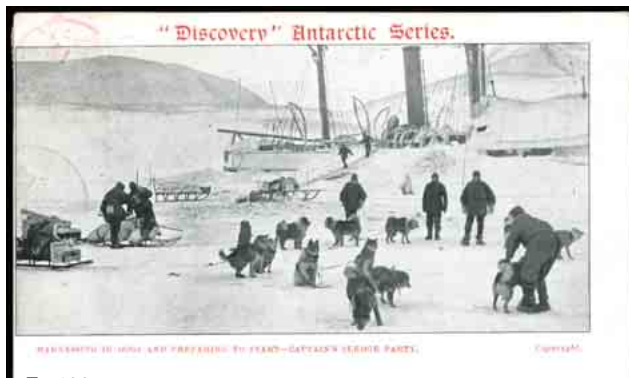
Ex 192



Ex 196



204



Ex 198



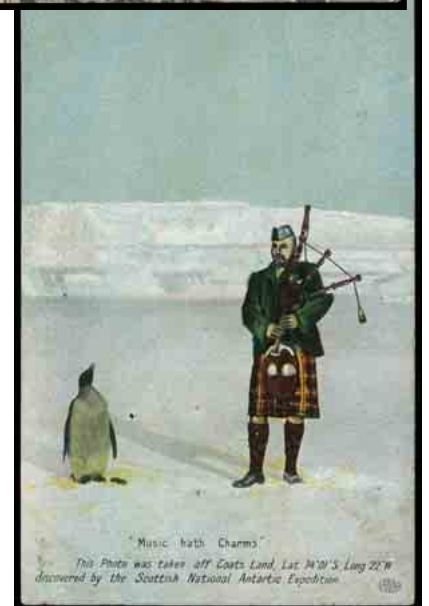
199



Ex 203



205



Ex 206

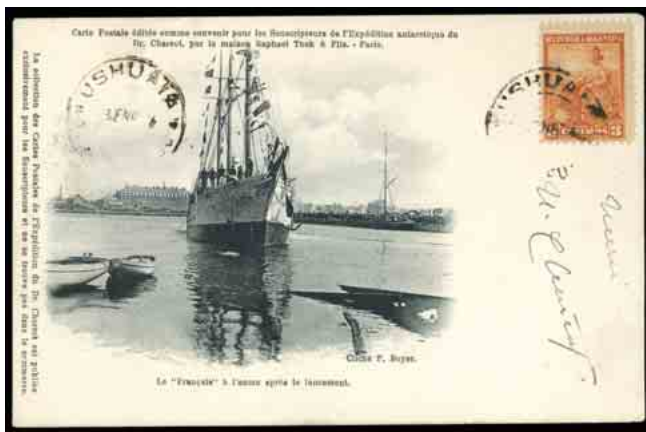


### British Antarctic Expedition 1901–04 continued

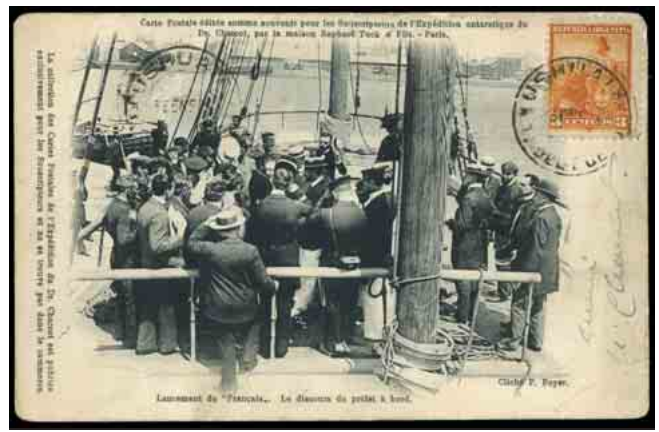
- 193 ☒ Christchurch “Canterbury Times”, Set 1, full set of twelve picture postcards, mainly fine unused. Wharton DE-1 to DE-12. Ex Wharton. £350-£400
- 194 ☒ Christchurch “Canterbury Times” picture postcards, selection comprising DE-5, DE-6 and DE-10 from Set 1, unused, DE-14, DE-19 and DE-23 from Set 2, unused, DE-3, DE-4, DE-7, DE-11, DE-13, DE-15, DE-20 and DE-24, each used from Napier bearing 1d. Universal with “W.E.S./NAPIER” handstamp in red on picture side alongside vignette, also DE-8 from Set 1 limited printing with orange-brown back, unused, chiefly fine. (15) £500-£600
- 195 ☒ Christchurch “Canterbury Times”, Set 1 limited printing with orange-brown back, “Arrival of Relief Ships” and “The Spot where the Discovery was frozen .”, both fine unused, “Two of the Dogs used by Exploring Parties” used 1904 from Glenroy to Southland. (3) Wharton DE-1, DE-10, DE-11 vars. Ex Wharton. £110-£130
- 196 ☒ Christchurch “Canterbury Times”, Set 2 “Discovery and Terra Nova at Anchor in Robertson Bay” and “Discovery in Winter Quarters” cards overprinted “SAMPLE” and with violet backs (as for Set 1), the latter with slight bend and surface marks. (2) Wharton DE-16-s, DE-17-s. Ex Wharton. Photo. £100-£120
- 197 ☒ Christchurch “Canterbury Times”, Set 2, full set of twelve picture postcards, DE-21 and DE-22 fine unused, the others used, seven franked N.Z. 1d. Universal (five to the same addressee in South Wales, another to Essex from H.M.S. “Tauranga”), two from South Australia to Tasmania and another used within Tasmania, good to fine. Wharton DE-13 to DE-24. Ex Wharton. £350-£400
- 198 ☒ N.S.W. Bookstall Co. of Sydney “Discovery” Antarctic Series, nine examples from the set of twelve, DF-3, DF-10 and DF-12 unused, the latter two a little toned on reverse, DF-5–DF-9 used, three from Sydney to England, the other from Dulwich Hill to Penrith, DF-11 used from Brisbane to England. Ex Wharton. Photo. £600-£650
- 199 ☒ N.S.W. Bookstall Co. of Sydney “Discovery” Antarctic card ““DISCOVERY” ALONGSIDE THE BARRIER”, unused, a little damp spotting on reverse, otherwise fine. DF-3. Photo. £70-£90
- 200 ☒ Lansdowne Publishing Co. of London, reproduction picture postcards Type A with Lawnsdowne imprint variously depicting the “Discovery” and Scott’s first sledge party DG-1-a to DG-5-a, good to fine unused, also DG-5-a used in 1955, Type B without imprint DG-1-b to DG-3-b, DG-5-b, mainly fine unused. (10) Ex Wharton. £120-£140
- 201 ☒ Series of real photographic picture postcards depicting the “Discovery” on the Thames, six examples from the set of eight, DH-1 to DH-7 (except DH-4), DH-1 with annotation “Xmas 1937” on address side, otherwise good to fine unused. Ex Wharton. £100-£120
- 202 ☒ Selection of picture postcards incl. DE-21 used 1905 in Tasmania, DI-1 used 1902 in Christchurch (illustrated on p. 91 of the Wharton catalogue), DI-2 to DI-6 and DI-11 unused, DK-1 unused (with annotation), DL-1 used 1904 from Dundee to the Isle of Wight, some unlisted featuring the “Discovery”, its dogs, etc., good to fine. (14) Ex Wharton. £400-£450
- 203 ☒ Nautical Photo Agency of London, real photographic picture postcards DN-1 Scott on the Deck of the “Discovery”, DN-2 Unloading stores at Cape Evans and DN-3 “Morning” in the Antarctic, mainly fine unused. (3) Ex Wharton. Photo. £100-£120
- 204 ☒ Kinsey/Colbeck multi-expedition picture postcard by Weeks Ltd of New Zealand, depicting the officers and crew of the “Morning” (DM-2), numbered “11” with signature of Lt. W. Colbeck and addressed to J.J. Kinsey and bearing 1d. Universal cancelled Lyttelton Apr. 1 1904, King Edward VII Land 1d. and two Victoria Land 1d. cancelled Brit. Antarctic Exped. c.d.s.’s of Mar. 4 1909, Feb. 9 1911 and Jan. 31 1912 respectively. Very scarce. Ex Wharton. Photo. £500-£600

### Scottish National Antarctic Expedition 1902–04

- 205 ☒ Dr. Mareno, Museo de la Plata picture postcard of the “Scotia” addressed to Glasgow and signed on picture side by William Bruce, leader of the expedition, franked by 1d. (lifted and reaffixed). Wharton ED-1. Photo. £120-£150
- 206 ☒ William Ritchie & Sons picture postcard No. 1 “Captain Robertson & Mr Fitchie fixing “Scotia’s” position”, used from 1911 Crystal Palace Festival of Empire, Museo de la Plata card depicting the “Scotia” in Scotia Bay, unused (toned), P. & W. M. Ltd. “Music hath Charms” coloured card, used 1908 from Elie, Fife to Middlesex, La Nación card with the “Scotia” imprisoned in ice, unused (a little worn) and three later commemorative items. (7) Wharton EA-1, ED-1, EI-1, XLN-49. Ex Wharton. Photo. £120-£150



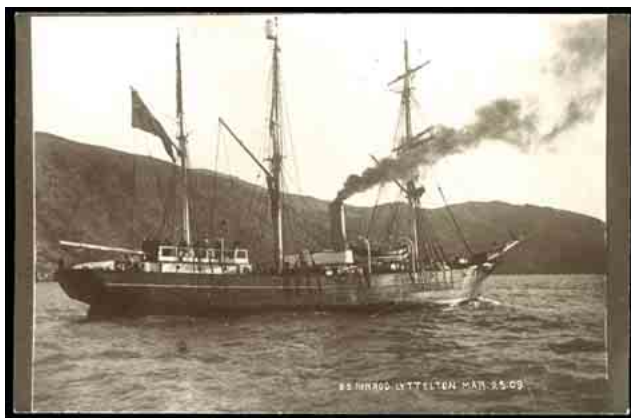
208



209



211



220



Ex 221



Ex 216



218



219

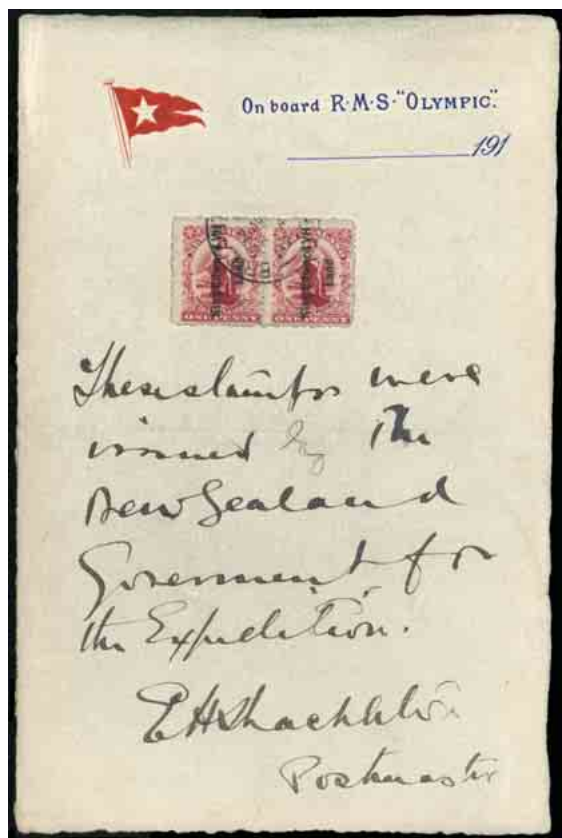
## French Antarctic Expedition 1903–05

- 207 ☒ (Unknown French publisher), seven picture postcards from the set of twenty depicting scenes from the expedition, good to fine unused. Wharton FA-1, FA-8, FA-10, FA-13, FA-16 to FA-18. Ex Wharton. £200-£250
- 208 ☒ Raphael Tuck & Sons of Paris picture postcard depicting the “François” at anchor after launch, signed by expedition leader Dr. Charcot, franked Argentine 3c. and sent 1904 (Jan. 3) from Ushuaia to Brussels, fine. Wharton FB-2. Ex Wharton. Photo. £400-£450
- 209 ☒ Raphael Tuck & Sons of Paris picture postcard depicting the Préfet’s speech at the launch of the “François”, signed by expedition leader Dr. Charcot, franked Argentine 3c. and sent 1904 (Jan. 3) from Ushuaia to Paris, some wear and soiling. Wharton FB-5. Ex Wharton. Photo. £350-£400
- 210 ☒ Small selection of picture cards comprising Germain et fils ainé of St. Malo card depicting launch of the “François”, used, Louis Levy cards of the François” (both), no. 146 unused, 147 used 1903 from Le Havre to Paris, Dejean card of the “François” leaving port, unused (a little worn), L.D. card “François” in dry dock, used 1903 (imperfections, illustrated p. 127 of the Wharton catalogue) and La Nación card of Charcot in his cabin, unused. Wharton FC-2511(4), FE-2, FI-8, XLN-37. Ex Wharton. £140-£160
- 211 ☒ Le Moine picture postcard with drawing of Charcot and the “François” used dated Dec. 25 1903 to Tunis at printed matter rate (adhesive removed) with Jan. 22 arrival backstamp. Wharton FI-1. Ex Wharton. Photo. £80-£100

## British Antarctic Expedition 1907–09

- 212 ☒ (Unknown publisher), The two sets of six picture postcards depicting Shackleton, McKay, Joyce, etc., GA-8 and GA-12 with Plasmon Biscuits advertisement endorsement on reverse, good to fine unused except GA-4 used 1909. (12) Wharton GA-1 to GA-12. Ex Faulkner. £160-£180
- 213 ☒ (Unknown publisher), Set 1, the set of six picture postcards depicting Shackleton, McKay, Joyce, etc., mainly fine unused. Wharton GA-1 to GA-6. £110-£130
- 214 ☒ (Unknown publisher), Set 1, set of six picture postcards depicting Shackleton, McKay, Joyce, etc., mainly fine unused and unusually accompanied by original blue envelope (worn around edges), GA-3 and an additional example of GA-6 with Plasmon Biscuits advertisement endorsement on reverse. (8 items) Wharton GA-1 to GA-6. Ex Wharton. £140-£160
- 215 ○ (Unknown publisher), GA-1 to GA-11 Set 1 complete and Set 2 complete less “THE RETURN OF THE SOUTHERN PARTY”, GA-4 with some toning on reverse, otherwise mainly fine unused except GA-3, GA-5 and GA-6 used (with adhesive removed), GA-8 used (some faults), also eight cards (GA-1, GA-2, GA-5, GA-7 to GA-11) with Plasmon Biscuits advertisement endorsement on reverse, unused, GA-5 and GA-8 with slight stains on reverse. (19) £280-£300
- 216 ☒ (Unknown publisher) Set 2, set of six picture postcards depicting Mount Erebus, Return of the Southern Party, etc., good to fine unused, GA-9 (on which he features) signed by Frank Wild, in charge of provisions on the “Nimrod”. Wharton GA-7 to GA-12. Ex Wharton. Photo £200-£250
- 217 ☒ (Unknown publisher) Set 2, set of six picture postcards depicting Mount Erebus, Return of the Southern Party, etc., good to fine unused. Wharton GA-7 to GA-12. £110-£130
- 218 ☒ Farnol of London real photographic picture postcard depicting Shackleton at his desk and signed on picture side by Shackleton himself, unused, small repaired tear at left. Wharton GE-2. Ex Wharton. Photo. £350-£400
- 219 ☒ Real photographic card “NIMROD & ESCORTS JAN.1.1908” used that day but sent under cover (illustrated in the Wharton catalogue, p. 157), scarce. Wharton GL-1-b. Photo. £80-£100
- 220 ☒ Real photographic card “S.S. NIMROD LYTTTELTON MAR.25.09” fine unused, scarce. Wharton GL-7. Photo. £80-£100
- 221 ☒ Selection of eleven real photographic postcards depicting Shackleton, Ellis, dogs, the “Nimrod” etc., comprising Rotary Photo types GD-7181A, GD-7181B, Farnol GE-1, GE-2, Broom GF-1, (unknown publisher) GH-1, GH-2, GH-3-a (stains), (unknown N.Z. publisher) GL-3-a (used 1908), GL-14 and (unknown U.K. publisher) GM-2 (used 1909, illustrated in the Wharton catalogue, p. 167), the others good to fine unused. Ex Wharton. Photo. £350-£400





230



233



Ex 224



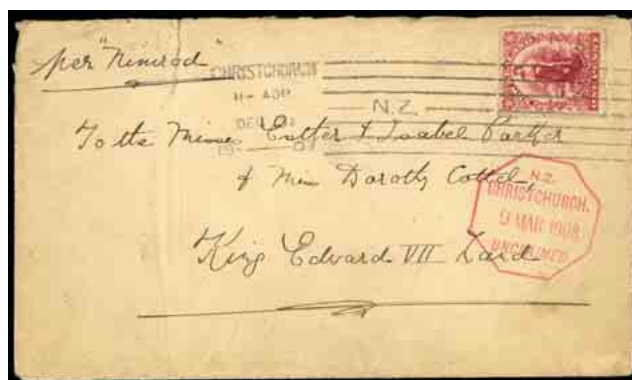
229



228



225



Ex 226



Ex 232



Ex 234

### British Antarctic Expedition 1907–09 continued

- 222 ☒ A selection of fourteen picture postcards, comprising GA-2, GA-4, GA-8 and GA-9 each with Plasmon Biscuits advertisement endorsement on reverse, GB-1-b, GB-2-a, GE-1 unused, GE-1-a used (“JA 25/10”), GE-2, GI-1, GI-1-a, GI-2, GI-8-a, GI-15-b, unused, fair to fine. £300-£400
- 223 ☒ Selection of fourteen picture postcards depicting “Shackleton, the “Nimrod”, comprising types GB-1 unused, GB-2 and GB-3 used, GG-1 and GG-2 unused, GI-1-a in blue-black and grey-black, both used, GI-2, GI-4, GI-8-a, GI-10, GI-12, GI-15-a, GI-17, all unused, mainly good to fine. Ex Wharton. £300-£350
- 224 King Edward VII Land 1d., mint (scarce) and used examples, also picture postcard depicting Shackleton and the “Nimrod”, unused. Wharton GI-7. Photo. £280-£300
- 225 ☒ Envelope to Dunedin, apparently addressed by Shackleton, bearing King Edward VII Land 1d. tied by “FE 3/08” expedition c.d.s. (official date of opening of post office) with Lyttelton and Dunedin Mar. 7 arrival backstamps, opened out for display. Ex Wharton. Photo. £200-£250
- 226 ☒ Two envelopes addressed to King Edward VII Land, per “Nimrod”, sent from Christchurch or Wellington franked by 1d. Universal, both backstamped by expedition c.d.s. of Feb. 3 1908 and returned with Christchurch octagonal “UNCLAIMED” datestamp in red, slight cover faults, one trimmed at left, but scarce, most such mail refused transport by Shackleton. Photo. £220-£250
- 227 ○ King Edward VII Land 1d. single cancelled to order in Feb. 09 and block of four with central “MR 4/09” Expedition c.d.s., fine, also *King Edward VII Land* by Alexander Séfi (David Field, 1912). Ex Faulkner. £100-£120
- 228 ○ 田 King Edward VII Land 1d. block of four, deep shade with central “MR 4/09” Expedition c.d.s., a scarce positional multiple, marginal from the left of the sheet, fine. Holcombe certificate (1982). Ex Faulkner. Photo. £100-£120
- 229 ○ King Edward VII Land 1d. horizontal pair from the top of the sheet, cancelled to order, with handwritten endorsement in upper margin “*The 1st Polar/stamps/E.H. Shackleton*”, fine. Ex Faulkner. Photo. £150-£200
- 230 ▲ Sheet of notepaper from the R.M.S. “Olympic” (sister ship of the “Titanic”) bearing a pair of the King Edward VII Land 1d. pre-cancelled with handwritten endorsement below “*These stamps were/issued by the/New Zealand/Government for/the Expedition/E.H. Shackleton/Postmaster*”, very slight soiling but full of character. Ex Wharton. Photo. £300-£400
- 231 ☒ Selection of picture postcards etc. comprising types GB-2-a used (unstamped). GD-7181A, GE-2, GF-2, unused, GI-2 used 1909, GI-7 used (unstamped), GI-8, GI-16 and XPU-7-a Oxo advertising card, unused, also a studio photograph of Shackleton, Heinemann promotional flyer for “The Heart of the Antarctic”, etc., good to fine. (13 items) Ex Faulkner. £200-£250

### French Antarctic Expedition 1908–10

- 232 ☒ Selection of picture postcards, comprising Germain et fils aîné of St. Malo type HA-4797 unused, H.B. of Cherbourg types HB-1–HB-3 used, (unknown French publisher) types HC-3 to HC-6 unused, Le Deley of Paris HD-4 written but unstamped, Victor Cavé HF-4 unused, (inscribed “Phot. ND”) type HG-2 unused, Beziers of Le Havre HI-2 used, Le Maillot of St. Malo types HL-1 used and HL-2 unused, good to fine. (14) Ex Wharton. Photo. £400-£450

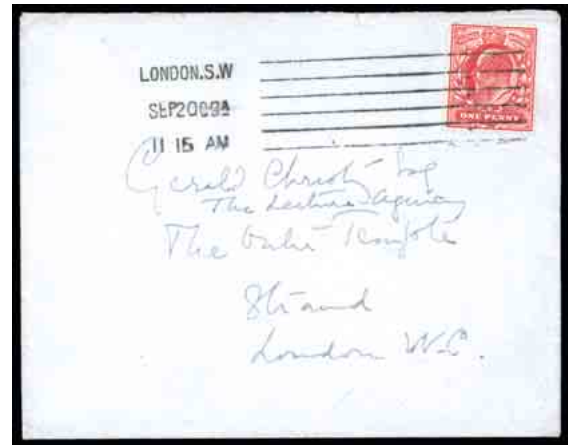
### Norwegian Antarctic Expedition 1910–12

- 233 ☒ Picture postcard of Roald Amundsen, unused but autographed by Amundsen with a dedication to the Italian writer, Michele Saponaro, some notes on reverse. Wharton JE-3. Photo. £300-£400
- 234 ☒ Mittet & Co. of Christiania coloured cards JA-1 to JA-5, mainly fine unused except JA-4 used within Norway 1912, also Senneke & Gross of Germany card JC-1 unused, Oslo Museum display card JD-1 unused, Abel of Christiania card JF-1 used 1912 to the U.S.A. (repaired tear), JF-1-a used 1912 to England, (unknown publisher) card JJ-1 unused and two later items, good to fine. (12) Ex Wharton. Photo. £250-£300





Ex 240



235



Ex 241



Ex 243

246



Ex 242



Ex 245

Ex 244



Ex 247



Ex 249



## British Antarctic Expedition 1910–13

- 235 ☒ 1909 (Sept. 20) envelope addressed in Captain Scott's hand, franked 1d. and sent locally within London whilst fundraising for the expedition. Ex Wharton. Photo. £200-£250
- 236 ☒ Fine Art Society picture postcards, Series 1, set of seven incl. portraits of Scott, Oates, Bowers, Scott's message, etc., mainly fine unused, also envelope for the series with facsimile of crest (a little worn and toned). Wharton KA-1 to KA-7. Ex Wharton. £160-£180
- 237 ☒ Fine Art Society picture postcards, Series 2, set of seven incl. portraits of Ponting, the "Terra Nova", etc., mainly fine unused, also envelope for the series with Scott quotation (a little worn and soiled). Wharton KA-8 to KA14. Ex Wharton. £160-£180
- 238 ☒ Selection of fourteen picture postcards comprising Fine Art Society KA-1, KA-7, KA-8, KA-11 to KA-13, Rotary Photo set of three KB-7199A–C, "Shanghai" KD-2, KD-4 (creased), KD-9, KD-14, KD-15, most fine unused. £280-£300
- 239 ☒ Rotary Photo Ltd. of London real photographic picture postcards, set of three depicting Scott, the "Terra Nova" and a memorial card, mainly fine unused. Wharton KB-7199A to KB-7199C. Ex Wharton. £70-£90
- 240 ☒ Batchelder Bros. of Croydon real photographic picture postcards depicting Scott, his motor sleigh, the "Terra Nova" and a composite memorial card, good to fine unused except the last used from Mitcham to Paris, good to fine. (4) Wharton KC-1 to KC-4. Ex Wharton. £100-£120
- 241 ☒ Selection of nine mainly real photographic picture postcards, comprising Hillsdon of Lyttelton type KE-3, KE-7 (faults) and KE-8, Wolseley Tool & Motor Car Co motor sleigh trials KG-3-a unused and KG-3-b used 1910 from Birmingham, Wehrley & Co. of Penarth type KH-2-a unused, Barratt of London KI-3, (unknown publisher) KK-3 used (faults) and KN-3 unused, poor to fine. (9) Ex Wharton. Photo. £250-£300
- 242 ☒ "Shanghai" picture postcards, the full set of twenty reproducing Ponting's expedition photographs, mainly fine unused. Also an additional example of KD-3 used from Hong Kong to Nottingham and the envelope for the series (a little worn), both illustrated on p. 214 of the Wharton catalogue. Wharton KD-1 to KD-20. Ex Wharton. Photo. £500-£700
- 243 ★ Victoria Land ½d. mint, very lightly hinged but with tiny surface scuff above "E" of "PENNY", 1d. unmounted mint showing round stop variety, fine. (2) Photo. £180-£200
- 244 ☛ Victoria Land 1d. fine unmounted mint block of four, the lower right stamp showing variety raised "IA", also an unused single showing the variety. Photo. £120-£140
- 245 Victoria Land 1d. fine unmounted mint block of four, the lower right stamp showing "comma" variety, also a single on piece cancelled "9 FE/11" and another on "Terra Nova" letterhead cancelled by Expedition c.d.s. of "JA 18/13" (fixed at the time of arrival of the "Terra Nova" at Cape Evans), a few minor stains clear of adhesives. (6) Ex Faulkner. Photo. £150-£170
- 246 ☒ Envelope bearing Victoria Land 1d. cancelled by Expedition c.d.s. of "JA 18/13" (fixed at the time of arrival of the "Terra Nova" at Cape Evans) and addressed to "Mrs Crowther-Smith/R.M.S.P. Asturias/At Sea". Ex Wharton. Photo. £120-£150
- 247 ☒ Captain Scott, a collection of picture postcards etc., incl. 1910 real photo card of Scott's visit to Altrincham, KI-1 used, memorial cards with XSM-1-a unused, XSM-2-a used, XSM-8-bi, XSM-15-ci, XSM-13-cii, unused, some unlisted of memorials in Cardiff, London, Plymouth, New Zealand and Norway, 1929 "The Epic of the South Pole" advertising card, etc., good to fine. (25 items) Ex Faulkner. £200-£250
- 248 ▲ Attractive group of four full page cartoons from the magazine "Punch" relating to the expedition: "THE EXCLUSIVES" (Mar. 31 1909), "THE START FOR THE POLE" (June 1 1910), "THE GREAT BARRIER" (Nov. 29 1911) and "IN HONOUR OF BRAVE MEN DEAD" (Feb. 19 1913). £40-£60
- 249 ☒ Scott Memorial cards, a collection in a binder, incl. Royal Photographic Co. KI-1 used, Rapael Tuck & Sons XSM-1-a, Millar & Lang XSM-2-a, East London Printing Co. XSM-3-a, unused, Beagles & Co. XSM-4-a used, Davies & Co. XSM-5-a unused, also XSM-6-a used, XSM-7-a, XSM-8-bi, XSM-9-bi, XSM-10-bi, XSM-10-bii, unused, XSM-12-ci, XSM-12-cii used, XSM-12-ciii, XSM-13-ci, XSM-13-cii, XSM-13-ciii, XSM-13-civ, XSM-14-c, unused, XSM-15-ci used, XSM-15-cii, XSM-16-c, XSM-19-cii, unused, a number of unlisted and later cards incl. National Portrait Gallery, etc., mainly good to fine. (44 items) Ex Wharton. Photo. £300-£350

## German South Polar Expedition 1911–13



- 250 ☒ Verlag Atelier L. & A. Schaulof Hamburg card depicting the “Deutschland”, sent by Officer Alfred Kling, later to take over command of the ship after the death of Captain Varsel, and addressed to Berlin bearing Falkland Islands 1d. tied by indistinct South Georgia c.d.s. and with “DEUTSCHE / SÜDPOLAR EXPEDITION” label at right tied by fine strike of four line expedition cachet in violet. Wharton IA-1-a (thick lettering). Photo. £800-£1,000



- 251 ☒ Fototopia-Jacobo Peuser of Buenos Aires card depicting the “Deutschland”, sent by expedition leader Wilhelm Filchner to the Minister of State for Finance, D. Leutze, in Berlin, dated Dec. 10 1911 bearing Falkland Islands 1d. tied by indistinct South Georgia c.d.s. and with “DEUTSCHE / SÜDPOLAR EXPEDITION” label at left lightly tied by four line expedition cachet in violet, the card signed by Filchner and additionally showing the signatures of Erich Barkow, Wilhelm Brennecke, Wilhelm Goedel, Ludwig Kohl, Felix König, Erich Przybyllok and Richard Vahsel on picture side. Wharton IB-1. Photo. £1,500-£2,000



- 252 ☒ Sachse Bros. of Buenos Aires real photographic picture postcard showing the “Deutschland” and the “Fram” (identified in ms., illustrated on p. 194 of the Wharton catalogue), used to Germany, franked by Argentine 5c. with “DEUTSCHE / SÜDPOLAR EXPEDITION” label, tied by Buenos Aires Mar. 15 1912 (?) c.d.s.’s. Wharton ID-1. Photo. £300-£350



- 253 ☒ Fototipia-Jacobo Peuser of Buenos Aires card depicting the “Deutschland”, addressed to Buenos Aires and franked by German 20pf. with “DEUTSCHE /SÜDPOLAR EXPEDITION” label alongside, tied by oval “DEUTSCHE SEEPOST/LINIE/HAMBURG/SUDAMERIKA/1. 2. 13” with similarly cancelled additional label on picture side, the address side label overstruck by Lisbon Feb. 2 hexagonal d.s., the writer assumed to be a member of the crew of the “Kaiser Wilhelm II”. Wharton IB-1. Photo. £300-£350

### Japanese South Polar Expedition 1911–12

- 254 ☒ Souvenir cards LA-1 to LA-4 depicting members of the expedition, the “Kainan Maru” and the memorial, also cards depicting seal-catching (LB-3, a little aged) and scientific instruments (LI-1), all unused, good to fine. (6) Ex Wharton. Photo. £400-£450
- 255 ☒ Souvenir cards LB-2 depicting the Meteorological Station with penguin cachet in violet on picture side, some slight marks, otherwise fine unused. Wharton LB-2. Photo. £80-£100

Ex 254



255

256

### Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911–14

- 256 ☒ Envelope to Dunedin carried privately on the “Aurora” and bearing Tasmania 1d. Pictorial cancelled by “LOOSE SHIP’S LETTER/POSTED AT/MACQUARIE ISLAND/ (penguin)/S.Y. AURORA/A.A.E.” cachet, carried on the “Taroa”, which had accompanied the expedition as far as Macquarie Island, with Hobert Dec. 21 1911 transit c.d.s. Scarce. Ex Wharton. Photo. £1,000-£1,200
- 257 ☒ Coloured picture postcard of Merewether Beach, Newcastle, N.S. unaddressed but bearing N.S.W. 1d. tied by “LOOSE SHIP’S LETTER/POSTED AT/MACQUARIE ISLAND/ (penguin)/S.Y. AURORA/A.A.E.” cachet in blue. Photo. £100-£120





258



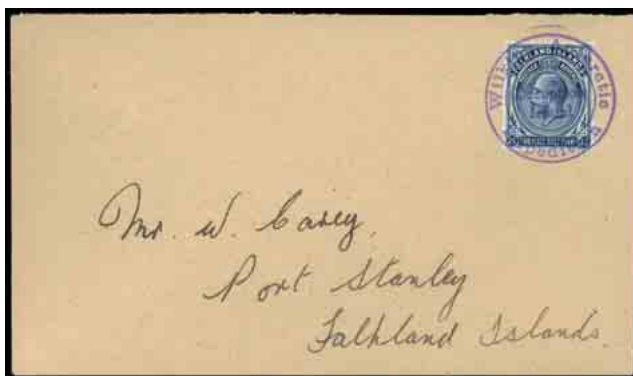
Ex 262



260



266



267



265



Ex 272



268

### British Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition 1914–16

- 258 ☒ Rare incoming envelope from the U.S.A. addressed to “J.F.K. Dobbs/S.S. “*Endurance*”/Imperial Antarctic Expedition/Buenos Ayres”, the only stop before South Georgia but arriving too late with ms. note “*no está aquí*” (not here) on reverse, returned to London “c/o F. White Esq./Secretary I.T.A.E.”, sent 1914 (July 30) from New York and with enclosed letter including some interesting comments on the forthcoming war “*perhaps, when you return you will find England a German colony*”. The envelope opened for display and with faults, the adhesive detached but one of only four known addressed to this stopover. Lieutenant F.Dobbs of the Royal Dublin Fusiliers had been chosen by Shackleton to take charge of the dogs on the “*Endurance*” but the impending outbreak of World War I had caused Dobbs to rejoin his regiment and so to withdraw at the eleventh hour from the expedition. Photo. £500-£600
- 259 ☒ Figurehead of London, full set of ten picture postcards incl. the totemic image of the trapped “*Endurance*” with Shackleton on deck, NA-4 (“Huskies at work in Ross Sea area”), signed by Ernest Joyce, dog handler, later awarded the Albert medal for saving the lives of three of his colleagues. Also additional NA-5 and NA-8 both with Spratt’s Dog Foods endorsement on reverse. Wharton NA-1 to NA-10. Ex Wharton. Photo. £400-£500
- 260 ☒ Figurehead of London picture postcard of Huskies at work in the Ross Sea, unused, signed by Ernest Joyce, dog handler, later awarded the Albert medal for saving the lives of three of his colleagues. Wharton NA-4. Photo. £120-£140
- 261 ☒ Three picture postcards, comprising (unknown publisher) “HOMENAJE A LA CIENCIA Y LA MARINA”, group photograph at Punta Arenas, and “SOUVENIR OF CAPTAIN HURLEY’S TALKS - ABC CHILDRENS SESSION”, all unused, good to fine. Wharton NI-1, NI-3, NI-7. Ex Wharton. £100-£120
- 262 ☒ Collection on leaves, incl. picture postcards NA-2, NA-5, NA-8, NA-10, unused, Hurley’s famous photograph of the “*Endurance*” trapped in the ice and another of Charles Green, the “*Antarctic Chef*”, both signed by Green, also autograph of William Bakewell, later commemorative items incl. 1970 Joint Services Expedition cover signed by Green etc., 1972 charity card signed by Fuchs and Priestley, photographs, etc., chiefly fine. (23 items) Ex Faulkner. Photo. £200-£250
- 263 No lot.

### Shackleton-Rowett Antarctic Expedition 1921–22

- 264 ☒ Selection of eight picture postcards comprising Cribb of Southsea cards of the “*Quest*” (both) OA-1, OA-2, (unknown publisher) card of the “*Quest*” at Simonstown unused (OI-6, faults), “*TLC*” card depicting Shackleton’s grave (OS-1), also C.W.S. Advertising Dept. 1921 card showing “*Quest*” themed window display, Italian advertising card for “*I FIDANZATI DELL’ATLANTICO*” and two portrait cards of Shackleton, good to fine unused. Ex Wharton. £140-£160

### German South Atlantic Expedition 1925–27

- 265 ☒ Falkland Islands Q.V. 1d.+1d. stationery reply card (Heijtz P.4), the outward half cancelled in Port Stanley “25 SP/25” (type PS.1A) and locally addressed to Otto Pratje on board the M.V. “*Meteor*”, fine and scarce. Photo. £120-£140

### Wilkins-Hearst Antarctic Expedition 1928–30

- 266 ☒ Envelope addressed to Port Stanley franked by ½d. pair tied by fine strike of the “*Wilkins Antarctic/Expedition/Deception/Island*” double circle in violet, with Stanley “30 AP/29” arrival backstamp. Ex Wharton. Photo. £180-£200
- 267 ☒ Envelope addressed to Port Stanley bearing 2½d. in the “*Prussian blue*” shade tied by fine strike of the “*Wilkins Antarctic/Expedition/Deception/Island*” double circle in violet, with Stanley “30 AP/29” arrival backstamp. Photo. £180-£200
- 268 ☒ Roessler envelope addressed to the U.S.A. bearing 1d. tied by Falkland Islands Nov. 6 1929 c.d.s., with fine strike of the “*Wilkins Antarctic/Expedition/Deception/Island*” double oval in violet with South Shetlands Jan. 6 1930 c.d.s. alongside (additional strike on reverse), and signed by Wilkins. Ex Wharton. Photo. £200-£250





## United States Antarctic Expeditions 1928–35

- 269 ☒ Byrd Expeditions 1928-30, 1933-35, a comprehensive collection of souvenir picture postcards in a binder, incl. PA-1 to PA-12, PA-14 to PA17 set of seventeen less PA-13, with variations incl. PA-7 image reversed and PA-10 untitled, most used and with signed Greetings cachet, Neill of Dunedin "Aotea-Roa" cards PB-1 to PB-7 (less PB-3), Chicago World's Fair cards PC-48-a (official souvenir), PC-1 to PC-8 less PC-4, Dogs cards PD-2, PD-3, PD-5, PD-6, PD-10, First Expedition photo cards PE-2, PE-4, PE-8, PE-11 to 13, Byrd II cards PF-1, PF-2 signed by Edward Griswold, PF-3, Great Lakes Exposition card PI-1, two examples, one without Voight signature, Byrd and map PI-2, Lofgren cards PI-4 and PI-6, etc., mainly fine.(54) Ex Wharton. £350-£400
- 270 ☒ 1929 Byrd II Expedition, set of seventeen picture postcards, less PA-13 but with additional PA-6, all with Greetings cachet signed by Capt. Robert English and used with commemorative stamp cancelled Little America. PA-1 to PA-12, PA-14 to PA-17. £160-£180
- 271 ☒ A selection of 23 picture postcards, incl. N.Z. card from Dunedin used Feb. 1 1929 to the Canal Zone from the S.S. "City of New York", with cachets and signature, 1929 Expedition photo cards PA-1, PA-2, PA-6 to PA-8, PA-10 and PA-16 with title, PA-2, PA-12, PA-14 and PA-15 without title, all used and with signed Greetings cachet, "Aotea-Roa" PB-7 unused (surface scuff), Chicago World's Fair PC-48-b official souvenir, unused, PC-1 used (adhesive removed), PC-2, PC-3, PC-6 and one unlisted, all depicting the "City of New York" and unused, PE-3, Byrd II cards PF-2, PF-3 and PF-4 unused (hinge marks), mostly fine. £400-£500

## British and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition 1930–31


- 272 ☒ Envelope to Melbourne with typed endorsement at left and bearing Australia 1929-30 6d. cancelled by "B.A.N.Z./1930 (penguin) -31/ANTARCTIC RESEARCH EXP." cachet, fine. R.P.S. certificate (1977). Ex Wharton. Photo on page 46. £140-£160

## British Graham Land Expedition 1934–37



- 273 ☒ 1936 (Apr. 17) picture postcard of penguins at South Shetlands (Heyburn AQ-13-aq) to England, franked Whale & Penguin 1d. and with July 30 arrival c.d.s., written by Brian Roberts, Ornithologist on board the "Penola", on April 8th whilst in Port Stanley due to appendicitis. "We are here until next December when we go south again to pick up the others". The card re-used (with label added) from Surrey to Rutland in 1944. A very rare item of outgoing mail, only approx. six items being recorded. Photo. £1,500-£2,000

## Later Expeditions



- 274 ▲ "Discovery" Investigations, 1937 postcard sized Christmas and New Years greetings card with printed "Discovery" crest, attached ribbon, photograph of Antarctic landscape and 1937 calendar, the months detached up to September, entitled "R.R.S "DISCOVERY II" below, slight stains but must be very scarce. Ex Wharton. Photo. £100-£120
- 275 A collection of mainly picture postcards from 1947 onward in four binders, incl. Chilean Antarctic Expedition 1947 cards WA-9 and WA-10, French Antarctic Expeditions QI-1 used, QI-4 unused, QI-5-b (2, bearing Air 50f. and 100f. respectively), Norwegian-British-Swedish 1949-52 Expedition RC-1 unused, Australian Expedition 1954-55 SA-1 (3 shades of card, one unused and two used), SB-1, SC-1 (2), SC-2 (2), SC-3, SC-4, SC-5 (2) used, British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition 1955-58 TA-1 to TA-7 "set" unused, Japanese Expedition 1957 RD-1, RD-2 and further unlisted, later with Operation Deep Freeze, Australian and New Zealand Bases, Argentinian Tourism cards, and a range of other countries, also ephemera with an extensive range of photographs, promotional material, Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey 1958 calendar, etc., mainly fine. (100's) Ex Wharton. £300-£350
- 276 **Operation Deep Freeze**, a collection of covers etc. in a binder with some earlier, an extensive range of ships' cachets and cancellations, a good number signed, helicopter flights, some promotional ephemera, etc., good to fine. (approx. 230 items) Ex Wharton. £300-£400
- 277 ☒ **Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition 1955-58**, 1957 (Jan. 27) envelope to Middlesex, bearing overprint set of four cancelled by fine strikes of Base SH c.d.s. (Heijtz SHAC1), carried on the "Magga Dan" and signed by Vivian Fuchs, also an expedition postcard of the "Theron" at the Base. Photo. £150-£170
- 278 ☒ - Envelope to Sussex, addressed by glaciologist, Dr. Hal Lister and bearing overprint 3d. (marginal) erroneously cancelled by Base SH c.d.s. (Heijtz SHAC1) of Jan. 30 1956, carried on the "Magga Dan" which left on Jan. 29 1957, vertical fold and slight soiling, also an expedition postcard of the "Theron" in the Weddell Sea. £70-£90

- 279  **Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition 1955-58**, 1958 (Jan. 30) envelope to New Zealand, bearing overprint set of four, cancelled by fine strikes of Base SH c.d.s. (Heijtz SHAC1) and signed by Edmund Hillary. **£60-£80**
- 280 An unusual selection of wall calendars produced for the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey for the years 1956-59 and 1961 with pages and attractive photographic scenes for each month, British Antarctic Survey 1963 calendar card (with photograph of the "John Biscoe" but month pages removed) and larger size version for 1995 (slight cover faults but with handsome plates for each month), and Falkland Islands Co. Ltd. wall card for 1976 with affixed photograph of penguins and calendar. (8 items) Ex Wharton. **£150-£200**

### **Antarctica: Selections**

- 281  Antarctic postcards, a selection of five comprising Bianchi of Buenos Aires 1941 Islas Orcadas propaganda card (VI-2 var., reverse in blue) used with Argentine 5c. cancelled Feb. 5 1945, Sala of Berlin "Mother Earth" German coloured card in dubious taste with German text (VI-3-a) used in 1912, Danish text (VI-3-bii) used in 1917, Carguero Patagónico "Santa Micaela" cards with and without text on reverse, the former with First Argentine Expedition cachet, both used Mar. 15 1951 from San Martín Base, good to fine. Ex Wharton. Photo on page 48. **£110-£130**
- 282  Advertising postcards, an exceptional grouping, comprising Cerebos Salt chromo-litho XPU-1-a unused, "The Discovery with her Remington on board" XPU-2-a used 1905, "La "REMINGTON" au Pôle Sud" XPU-3-a, Remington Typewriter Co. XPU-4-a, Fry's Milk Chocolate XPU-5-a, "OXO FOR STAMINA" XPU-7-a, Fry's Pure Cocoa & Chocolate coloured card XPU-8-a, unused, photographic card XPU-9-a used 1911, "SHELL" Motor Spirit coloured card XPU-10-a used 1911, Frank Cooper's fruits XPU-12-a used, "Furthest South" film cards in English and Italian (XPU-14-b, XPU-14-ba), "With Capt. Scott in the Antarctic" Ponting Talks coloured card XPU-16-b (with unlisted card depicting Ponting), 1906 Christchurch Exhibition card no. 11 XPU-19-b used 1907, Keen's Mustard XPU-23-a, and Singer Sewing Machines XPU-24-a used 1905, good to fine. (17) Ex Wharton. Photo on page 51. **£500-£700**
- 283 Antarctic Explorers, an outstanding collection of autographs, some on piece incl. Tom Crean, Francis Drake, Hartley Ferrar, T.V. Hodgson, W. Lashly, Raymond Priestley, Charles Royds, R.W. Skelton, a number with accompanying handwritten message sent in response to requests for autographs by a Miss Hackett between 1909 and 1915, incl. Wilfred Bruce (Scott's brother-in-law), Victor Campbell, Apsley Cherry-Garrard, Frank Debenham, Trygve Gran, Murray Levick, Cecil Meares, Herbert Ponting, Kathleen Scott (wife of the explorer), Edward Wilson and with T. Griffith Taylor and C.S. Wright on 1910 Expedition notepaper, Edward Evans, Edward Nelson and Henry Rennick on "Terra Nova" notepaper, also a signed photo of Vivian Fuchs, group of six 1928 trade cards by Belgian chocolate company depicting explorers, six Liebig cards, Antarctic Club Christmas card, 1912 Palace Theatre film programme and lavishly illustrated Philharmonia Hall booklet for "With Capt. Scott, R.N., to the South Pole", Boscombe Wesleyan Church programme for lecture by Lieutenant Evans, Lord Mayor's Fund People's Tribute booklet, and a range of reference material, an invaluable resource. Ex Wharton. Photo. **£500-£700**
- 284 An extensive thematic display collection "Of Ice and Men" on leaves, in binders, stockbooks or loose contained in a carton, with much supporting material incl. ranges of covers and commemorative cancellations, cachets from bases and ships, stamp issues incl. King Edward VII Land 1d. block of four cancelled "MR 4/09", Victoria Land 1d. cancelled "3 MR/12" on piece, Falkland Islands 1938-50 values to 10s., Terre Adélie 1948 100f. on 1949/50 cover, modern issues incl. Atlantic Islands, A.A.T., B.A.T. incl. 1963-69 £1 (both) mint, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, T.A.A.F., ephemera and autographs incl. 1933 cover signed Bernt Balchen, Byrd Expeditions with covers signed by Charles Anderson and Paul Swan and imperf. sheetlet signed by Byrd, Antarctic Club Christmas card signed J. Hamilton Blair, 1954 Australian cinderella labels (16), Operation Deep Freeze, Trans-Antarctic Expedition with 1958 Antarctic Meeting covers signed by Fuchs and Hillary and another by sixteen members of the expedition, QSL cards, etc., mainly fine. (100's) Ex Wharton. **£400-£500**

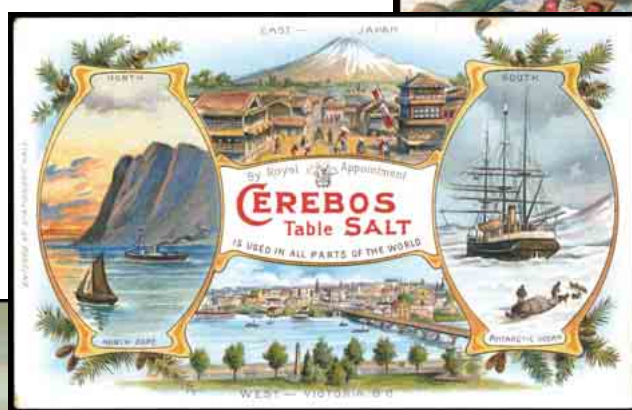
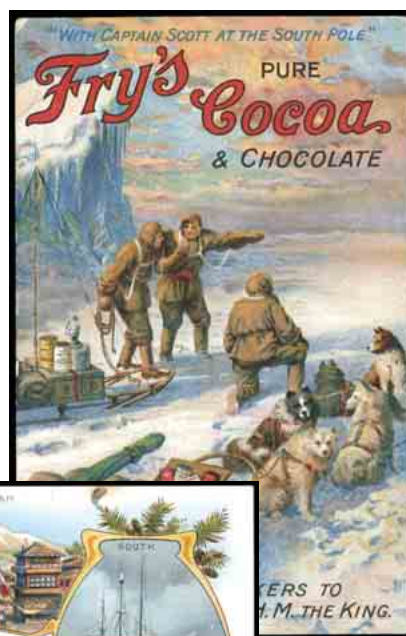
### **Antarctica: British Antarctic Territory**

- 285   1969 Scientific Work, the set in blocks of ten, the lower two rows of the sheet with plate no.'s and imprint, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 20-23. Ex Wharton. **£50-£70**
- 286 A collection of stamp issues from 1973 to 2006 in a binder, mainly mint with f.d.c.'s and a few used, largely complete, incl. 1963 to £1 (less 3d.) mint, 1973 Treaty Anniversary f.d.c., etc., chiefly fine. Ex Faulkner. **£100-£120**
- 287 A small selection incl. 1998 Birds on three f.d.c.'s incl. 1p. "Terri" design error (SH 293 v1), Explorers issues with £1 block of ten, etc. mainly fine. (41 + 3 covers) **£70-£90**

- 288 Bases, a collection in two binders with a range of covers from 1956 onward, showing cancellations incl. International Geophysical Year, Bases A (Port Lockroy), H (Signy Island), R (Rothera Point), T (Adelaide Island), Z (Halley Bay), some signed, base and ship cachets, also f.d.c.'s incl. 1963 to £1 cancelled Base Z, 1966 Churchill cancelled Adelaide Island, 1973 to £1 cancelled Signy Island, QXL cards, etc., mainly fine. (approx. 300 items) Ex Wharton. £200-£250
- 289 Bases, a collection on leaves in two box files, with a range of covers from 1953 onward from Bases B (Deception Island), D (Hope Bay) incl. 1964 envelope signed by Sir Vivan Fuchs, F (Faraday), G (Admiralty Bay), H (Signy Island) and J (Prospect Point), some ships' cachets incl. R.R.S. "Bransfield", "Discovery", "John Biscoe", H.M.S. "Endurance", "Protector", mainly philatelic, with some signed, a few commercial, and B.A.T. 2003 Bases and Postmarks in gutter pairs, good to fine. Ex Faulkner. £150-£200

### Antarctica: New Zealand

- 290 A collection in a binder with a comprehensive range of covers and cachets incl. Campbell Island from 1953 incl. 1961 and 1962 envelopes with signatures and Research Station cachet, 1960 R.N.Z.A.F. drop mail, 1957-58 Geological Survey (2), Scott Base, Cape Hallett, Operation Icecube, etc., many signed, also some greetings cards, Ross Dependency stamps, aerogrammes, mainly fine. (approx. 180 items) Ex Wharton. £300-£400





## Miscellaneous and Mixed Lots

- 291** A mainly good to fine used K.G.VI collection in four New Age albums with sets incl. Aden and States, Antigua 1938-51, Ascension 1938-50 set with both perfs., Bahamas, Bahrain 1938-41, Bermuda 1938-53 perf. 14 to 12s.6d (4, shades), £1 (6, incl. a block), British Solomon Is 1940 Postage Due set, B.O.I.C. Eritrea and Tripolitania 1948 and 1950 Postage Due sets, Ceylon, Cook Islands, Cyprus, Falkland Islands 1938-53 with 5s. shades, Gibraltar 1938-51 perfs. incl. perf 14 5s., Grenada 1938-50 to 10s. (11) with perf. perf. 12½ x 13½ 2½d., Jamaica, Kelantan 1937-40 Script to \$2, K.U.T., Leeward Islands 1938-51 to £1 (4, shades), Nauru 1937-47 white paper set, New Hebrides 1938, N.Z Postal Fiscals with values to £2 incl. 35s. on 35s., also £10 on £10, North Borneo 1939, Nyasaland 1938-44 with 5s. shade, Sarawak 1945 B.M.A., Seychelles 1938-49, Somaliland 1938 (less 3a), many 1948-49 Silver Wedding sets, etc. (many 100's) **£4,000-£5,000**
- 292** A Q.V. to Q.E.II mint and used collection in mixed condition in sixteen albums contained in two cartons incl. Ascension, Australia and States, Barbados imperf. and perf. Britannia's to 1s., Bermuda, Burma, C.O.G.H., Ceylon, Cyprus 1904-10 MCA to 45pi. mint and used, Falkland Is, Fiji, Gibraltar, Gold Coast, Ireland with overprints to 10s. mint, Lagos, Malayan States, Mauritius, Natal, Niger Coast, Nyasaland, Sierra Leone, also a collection of Vatican, etc. (1,000's) **£3,000-£3,500**
- 293** A large accumulation in 15 albums and stockbooks, and on leaves in two cartons, with main thrust in K.G.VI to early Q.E.II mint, many complete sets, quantity of multiples, incl. Aden and States, Ascension 1938-53 values to 10s. (2), Bahawalpur 1948 to 10r., Basutoland 1938 to 5s. (4), 10s. (3), B.O.I.C. sets, British Solomon Is. 1935 Silver Jubilee set perforated "SPECIMEN", 1939-51 shades in blocks, 1940 postage due set perforated "SPECIMEN", also set used, Burma sets, Cyprus 1938-51 quantity to 90pi. (2), £1, Fiji 1938-55 to £1, Gambia 1937 Coronation perforated "SPECIMEN", 1938-46 shades to 10s. (3), India 1948 Gandhi, Ireland, K.U.T. 1938-54 perfs. and shades to 10s. (7), £1 (2), Kuwait, Malayan States, New Guinea 1935 Air £2, Nigeria, Nyasaland 1938-44 to 10s. (4), £1 (2), Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Swaziland 1938-54 range of shades, Tristan, West Indies, 1948 Silver Wedding sets, also some used and covers, earlier with some K.G.V incl. 1935 Jubilee covers, etc., varied condition. (many 1,000s) **£2,000-£3,000**
- 294** A mainly Q.V. collection in two albums and loose, incl. Australian States with New South Wales with 1852-53 6d. horizontal strip of three on 1853 envelope, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, India, Jamaica, etc., very mixed condition. (many 100's) **£1,500-£2,000**
- 295** A selection on stockleaves incl. Antigua 1879 2½d. used, 1884-87 values to 1s. used, 1921-29 Script to 4s. mint, Falkland Is. 1878-79 1d., 6d. and 1s. used, Gibraltar 1904-08 4s. used, Leeward Is. 1890 set to 5s. mint, Nyasaland K.G.V values to 10s. mint, New Zealand 1906 Christchurch 3d. and 6d. mint, St. Lucia 1891-92 surcharges, St. Christopher 1879 2½d. used, St. Vincent 1863-68 perf. 11 to 12½ 1s. slate-grey used, perf. 14 to 16 1s. slate-grey mint, 1890 2½d. on 4d. mint and used, Tasmania 1853 1d. used, 1853-54 6d. pair used, etc., fair to fine. (127). **£1,200-£1,400**
- 296** A selection, incl. Australian States, Bechuanaland 1932-58 postage due ½d., 1d. and 2d. in cancelled blocks of four, British Honduras 1891-1901 \$2 mint block of four, Ceylon, Jamaica 1860-70 6d. unused, Madagascar, Mauritius, Natal, Sierra Leone 1912-21 £5 overprinted "SPECIMEN", etc., mixed condition. (116) **£600-£800**
- 297** A K.G.VI mainly mint collection in varied condition in a damaged S.G. printed album, incl. Bahamas, Bermuda, India, Jamaica, North Borneo, Nyasaland, Pakistan, etc. (100's) **£600-£700**
- 298** The balance of a mint British Empire collection in three Plymouth albums, mainly K.G.VI to early Q.E.II with a few earlier incl. Abu Dhabi 1964 and 1965 sets, Aden 1951 and 1953-63 sets, British Honduras 1953-62 to \$5, 1962 to \$5, B.I.O.T., Fiji Q.E.II sets to £1, Gambia 1953-59 to £1, 1963 to £1, also 1869-72 4d. unused (slight thinning), Jamaica 1938-52 shades and perfs. to £1, 1956-58 to £1, Malaya B.M.A. 1945-48 to both \$5, Maldive Is. 1906 overprints to 25c., 1933 wmk. upright to 1r. (less 10c.), wmk. sideways values incl. 5c., Newfoundland 1932 to 30c., line perf. 14 20c., 1941-44 to 48c., Norfolk Is., Papua New Guinea, Pitcairn Is. 1940-51 range of shades to 2s.6d. (4), 1949 Wedding, Somaliland 1938 to 5r., 1953-58 to 10s., Tristan 1952 and 1960 sets to 10s., etc., mainly fine with many unmounted. (100s). **£600-£700**
- 299** A Q.E.II mainly fine used collection in three New Age albums with many complete sets incl. Falkland Islands 1960-66 to £1 (7, incl. a fine block), Dependencies, Tristan da Cunha, etc. (many 100's). **£500-£600**
- 300** A selection in varied condition comprising Tasmania 1853 1d. used (2), Grenada 1902 ½d. to 10s. set of ten overprinted "SPECIMEN", Hong Kong 1898 (Apr.) 10c. on 30c. mint (S.G. 54, creased), New Guinea 1939 Air set to £1 mint (toned), and K.U.T. 1921-22 5r. used, 1938-54 1s. with variety damage on mountain used (creased). (29). Cat. £3,990. **£400-£500**

- 301 A mint or used accumulation in ten albums and stockbooks and on leaves with mint and used British Commonwealth incl. Australia 1931-36 10s. to £2 overprinted "SPECIMEN", Ascension 1938-53 to 10s. used, S.W.A. 1931 to 10s. and 20s. in used blocks, 1949 U.P.U. omnibus sets mint, F.I.D. philatelic covers with different cancellations, also a selection of Israel with first coins set on fdc, etc. (1,000's) £350-£400
- 302 A Q.V. to Q.E.II mint and used collection of G.B. overprinted issues in mixed condition in an album incl. B.O.I.C., British Levant, Morocco Agencies, etc. (100's) £300-£400
- 303 A K.G.VI mint collection in varied condition in a S.G. printed album, incl. Cayman Islands, K.U.T., Malta, St. Vincent, etc. (few 100's) £200-£250
- 304 A collection in twelve albums and loose, incl. Cook Islands 1920 1½d. perforated proof of the vignette only, K.U.T., range of modern postcards, etc. (1,000's) £200-£300
- 305 A mainly Q.V. to K.G.V interesting mint British Empire collection of issues in blocks, the majority unmounted, contained in a small stockbook incl. Australia 1d. JCB corner marginal imprint block of twelve, Gibraltar 1904-08 MCA 6d (9), India, O.F.S., South Africa, Transvaal 1905-09 CA to 2½d (21), etc., varied condition. (100's) £100-£150

### Omnibus Issues

- 306 A mint and used collection of Omnibus issues in mixed condition in an album incl. 1935 Silver Jubilee with 44 different sets mainly mint incl. Hong Kong, 1948-49 Silver Wedding 59 different sets mint or used, 1949 U.P.U.'s mint, etc. (100's) £400-£500
- 307 ★ **1935 Silver Jubilee:** Sets complete less British Solomon Is., British Virgin Is., British Forces in Egypt and St.Helena to Turks & Caicos Is., mainly fine mint, some unmounted. (177) £200-£220
- 308 - A collection in an album with mint and used sets, a few minor varieties, etc., varied condition. (few 100's) £150-£200
- 309 ☆ **1948-49 Silver Wedding:** Sets complete, mainly fine unmounted mint. (138). Cat £1,800. £650-£700
- 310 - Sets complete less Negri Sembilan \$5, mainly fine unmounted mint. (137) £650-£700
- 311 - A mainly mint selection, incl. Hong Kong, North Borneo (2) unmounted, duplicated range of low values and a few used, etc. £200-£300

### Imperium Trials

- 312 P **1893-99 imperf.** 6d. solid numeral in dull purple and sage-green on unwatermarked paper, minor diagonal surface mark, otherwise fine with gum. Photo on page 54. £150-£180
- 313 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in green and duty plate in red on yellow paper, fine. Photo on page 54. £400-£500
- 314 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in grey-black and duty plate in chestnut on white paper, fine. Photo on page 54. £350-£400
- 315 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in dull purple and duty plate in red on yellow paper, fine. Photo on page 54. £350-£400
- 316 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in dull purple and duty plate in purple on yellow paper, fine. Photo on page 54. £350-£400
- 317 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in green and duty plate in red on yellow paper, fine. Photo on page 54. £350-£400
- 318 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper with part marginal watermark inscription, key plate in green and duty plate in black on yellow paper, fine. Photo on page 54. £350-£400
- 319 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in black and duty plate in emerald on yellow paper, fine. Photo on page 54. £350-£400



313



314



315



316



317



318



319



320



321



322



323



324



312



Ex 332



Ex 331



334



325



Ex 327



333



328



326



330



## Imperium Trials continued

- 320 P 1893-99 imperf. 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in green and duty plate in red on red paper, fine. Photo. £350-£400
- 321 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in dull purple and duty plate in ultramarine on buff paper, insignificant thin in margin at foot otherwise fine. Photo. £300-£350
- 322 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in black and duty plate in red on yellow paper, insignificant thin otherwise fine. Photo. £250-£300
- 323 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in green and duty plate in emerald on buff paper, upper stamp with minor surface scuff in Queen's hair otherwise fine. Photo. £250-£300
- 324 P - 6d. solid and white numeral vertical pair on Crown CA watermarked paper, key plate in grey-black and duty plate in purple on buff paper, upper stamp with small thin otherwise fine. Photo. £250-£300
- 325 ▲ P - 6d. on unwatermarked gummed paper prepared for Gold Coast, second submission of March 19 1897, with "Jubilee" line at left, solid and white numeral examples with key plate in green and duty plate in violet, both affixed to small piece, fine. Photo. £350-£400
- 326 ▲ P 1898 imperf. 6d. trials prepared for unissued Gold Coast £5, solid and white numeral examples with key plate in dull purple and duty plate in violet on yellow paper, affixed together on small piece, fine. Photo. £350-£400

## British Empire and Foreign Countries

### Aden

- 327 ☼ 1937 Dhow ½a. to 10r. set unmounted mint, each with lower margin showing plate number "1", fine. S.G. 1-12, cat. £700+. Photo. £500-£600
- 328 1951 15c. on 2½a. variety surcharge double, fine mint, very scarce. S.G. 38a. Photo. £280-£300
- 329 ○ A used collection on leaves with a good range of India used in Aden incl. 1854 ½a., 1a., 1895 2r. to 5r., Officials, postcards incl. 1888 Egyptian 5pa. card used with added French 5c. pair cancelled Aden and Ligne N datestamps, later to 1965 with 1937 and 1939-48 sets, etc., mainly fair to fine. £300-£350

### Antigua

- 330 ★ 1935 Silver Jubilee 1s. with dot by flagstaff variety, fine mint. S.G. 94h, cat. £300. Photo. £130-£150
- 331 A mint collection in a Plymouth album, 1903 to 1978, incl. 1903-07 to 5s. (2), 1908-17 to 2s., 1913 5s., 1921-29 MCA to £1, 5s. in a plate "1" corner block of four, Script to 4s., 1938-51 to £1 with shades, 1953-62 to \$4.80, later definitives and commemoratives, Barbuda 1922 opts. to 5s., etc., varied condition, mainly fine. (few 100s). Photo. £500-£600
- 332 ★ A mint or unused Q.V. selection from 1862 to 1887 incl. 1862 6d. imperf. proofs in green and black, 1863-67 1d. rosy mauve (no gum), 1d. dull rose, 1d. vermilion with sideways wmk., 6d. dark green (no gum), 1872 1d. lake wmk. reversed, 1876 1d. lake, 1d. lake-rose, 6d., 1879 2½d., 4d. (no gum), 1882 2½d., 4d., 1884-87 6d., 1s., 2½d. to 1s. set of three overprinted "SPECIMEN", etc., varied condition, mainly good to fine. (26). Photo. £800-£1,000

### Ascension

- 333 ★ 1924-33 2s. with broken mainmast variety, very fine mint. S.G. 19a, cat. £400. Photo. £180-£200
- 334 ★ 1938-53 5s. perf. 13½ in a lower left corner plate "1" block of four, slightly patchy gum otherwise fine, lower pair unmounted, scarce. S.G. 46. Photo. £250-£280
- 335 ☼ 1963 1½d. variety cobalt omitted, and 1987 Ruby Wedding 20p. variety overprint double (with normal), fine unmounted mint. S.G. 71a, 449a, cat. £150. £60-£70
- 336 ★ A mint collection on leaves, 1922 to 1981, incl. 1922 to 3s., 1934 to 5s., 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1938-53 all perfs. to 10s., 1948 Silver Wedding, 1963 to £1, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (170, 3 miniature sheets). £320-£350

## Australian States: New South Wales

- 337 ★ 1894-1904 10s. violet and rosine perf. 12 x 11 very fine and fresh mint. S.G. 277b, cat. £225. Photo on page 58.  
£100-£120
- 338 ★ - 10s. violet and rosine perf. 12 x 11 mint, a couple of short perfs. otherwise fine. S.G. 277b, cat. £225. Photo on page 58.  
£90-£100

## Australian States: Tasmania

- 339 ○ 1853 Early Impressions on Soft Medium Paper, 1d. pale blue [pos. 9], a fresh example with good to very large margins and lightly cancelled, very slight thinning in margin at lower left, otherwise fine. S.G. 1, cat. £1,000. Brandon certificate (2002). Photo on page 58.  
£250-£300
- 340 ○ - 1d. blue [pos. 9], an early deep shade with good to large margins, cancelled Hobart “61” barred numeral, fine. S.G. 2, cat. £1,000. Photo on page 58.  
£300-£350
- 341 ○ - 1d. blue [pos. 15], good to large margins, very slight thinning in left margin only, clear of design and very trivial. S.G. 2, cat. £1,000. Brandon certificate (2002). Photo on page 58.  
£250-£300
- 342 ○ - 1d. blue [pos. 1], an attractive example on thinner paper in a very deep shade from an early printing, fine Launceston “59” barred numeral cancellation, good margins, just shaved at top and with slightest of thinnings on reverse. S.G. 2, cat. £1,000+. Ex Burrus. Photo on page 58.  
£150-£200
- 343 ○ - 1d. blue [pos. 2], an early printing with large margins three sides, just cut-into at top and cancelled by slightly indistinct barred numerals (possibly “44” of New Norfolk), fresh. S.G. 2, cat. £1,000+. Ex Tinsley. Photo on page 58.  
£150-£200
- 344 ○ 1853-54 Plate I, First State 4d. bright red-orange on toned paper, unplated, close to good margins, cancelled good Hobart “64” barred numeral. S.G. 5, cat. £800. Photo on page 58.  
£100-£120
- 345 ○ - 4d. bright brownish orange [pos. 10], large margins and cancelled Hobart “68” barred numeral, trivial corner crease in upper right margin, otherwise fine. S.G. 6, cat. £950. Photo on page 58.  
£350-£400
- 346 ○ 1853-54 Plate I, Second State 4d. pale orange [pos. 2], a large margined example with scarce “58” Waterloo Point barred numeral. S.G. 9, cat. £425. Photo on page 58.  
£150-£180
- 347 ★ 1891 2½d. on 9d. pale blue surcharge type 19 in a mint large part right-hand pane of 52, plate number “7” in upper margin, a little creasing and a few small adhesions otherwise fine and fresh, a scarce multiple. S.G. 169, cat. £260+.  
£100-£120
- 348 ★ 1899-1900 2d. deep violet in an upper marginal half sheet of 30, a few split perfs., mounted in margins only, otherwise fine unmounted mint. S.G. 231, cat. £450+.  
£120-£140

## Australia

- 349 ★ 1929 Air 3d. green in fine unmounted mint blocks of 16 and 32 incl. Ash imprint and plate number “3”. S.G. 115, cat. £384+.  
£130-£150
- 350 ★ 1931-36, selection of unmounted mint multiples with ½d., 1d., 2d. and 6d. in blocks of 42, 1½d. block of 45, 3d. blocks of 36 and 4, and 5d. block of 4, a few minor creases otherwise fine. S.G. 124-130, cat. £2,163+.  
£700-£800
- 351 ★ 1931 Air 6d. sepia in a complete unmounted mint sheet (folded) of 40 with Ash imprint, a few stamps affected by creasing otherwise fine. S.G. 139, cat. £560+.  
£160-£180
- 352 ★ 1934 Victoria 2d. and 3d. perf. 10½ and 1s. perf. 11½ in mainly fine unmounted mint irregular blocks of 44 incl. the lower five rows with Ash imprints, folded through centre gutters. S.G. 147, 148, 149a, cat. £2,398+.  
£800-£1,000
- 353 ★ 1934 Macarthur set in mainly fine unmounted mint panes of 40. S.G. 150-152, cat. £1,600+.  
£550-£600
- 354 ★ 1934-48 no wmk. perf. 11 1s.6d. Hermes in an unmounted mint upper right corner block of ten (2 x 5), fine. S.G. 153, cat. £420+.  
£140-£160
- 355 ★ 1935 Silver Jubilee 2d. irregular block of nine, 3d. and 2s. blocks of eight unmounted mint, one 2s. with tiny offset on gum otherwise fine. S.G. 156-158, cat. £280+.  
£80-£100

- 356 ★ 1936 Cable 2d. and 3d. in mainly fine unmounted mint complete sheets of 80 with Ash imprints and plate numbers in lower margins, folded through gutters. S.G. 159, 160, cat. £360+. £120-£140
- 357 ★ 1936 South Australia set in mainly fine unmounted mint irregular blocks of 56 (1s. in a block of 57) with Ash imprints, folded through central gutters. S.G. 161-163, cat. £1,020+. £340-£380
- 358 ★ 1937 New South Wales set in mainly fine unmounted mint complete sheets of 80 with Ash imprints, 9d. with lower left marginal crease, folded through central gutters. S.G. 193-195, cat. £1,920+. £650-£700
- 359 P 1948 Scout Jamboree 2½d. die proof in lake, mounted in sunken board (88 x 114mm.) with paper overlay and backstamped framed "C.B.A./ NOTE PRINTING/ BRANCH/ (ms.) 11/ 1. 11. 48/ (initials)". Photo on page 58 £250-£300
- 360 P 1952 Scout Jamboree 3½d. die proof in brown-lake, mounted in sunken board (88 x 114mm.) with paper overlay and backstamped framed "C.B.A./ NOTE PRINTING/ BRANCH/ (ms.) 23/ 20. 10. 52/ (initials)". S.G. 254 P. Photo on page 58. £250-£300
- 361 ★ 1970-75 7c. coil stamp variety buff (shadows on flowers) omitted, fine unmounted mint, with normal for comparison. Sismondo certificate (2005). S.G. 468bb, cat. £200, EC AU937MCb - circa 200 mint known. Photo on page 58. £90-£100
- 362 ★ Postage Dues: 1909-10 10s. rosine and yellow-green fine mint. S.G. D72, cat. £250. Photo on page 58. £110-£130
- 363 A mainly mint collection in a Lighthouse album, incl. 1913-14 to 5s., 1928 Exhibition miniature sheet, 1932 Bridge set, 1937-49 to £1 (both), 1963-65 Navigators set, good range of later issues to 1989, etc. (100's). £700-£800
- 364 A mint and used collection on leaves, incl. 1915-28 5s. (2) and 10s. mint, range of 1930-31 commemoratives in plate blocks, 1932 Bridge set used, etc., varied condition. (approx. 340) £600-£800
- 365 A large accumulation in 38 stockbooks, album and leaves, incl. a much duplicated range of K.G.V heads, range of modern issues, many in blocks, etc. (1,000's) £500-£700
- 366 1929 to 1936 unmounted mint selection comprising 1929 Air 3d. pair, 1931 Air 6d. sepia (9, incl. imprint strip of three), 1932 6d. Kookaburra block of six, 1934 Macarthur 2d. die A single and block of six, die B single, 3d. imprint block of eight, 9d. single and block of six, 1935 Gallipoli set in blocks of nine, 1936 Telephone 2d. block of 18, 3d. block of 20, and 1937 New South Wales set in blocks of 18, mainly fine. S.G. cat. £1,546+. £500-£600

### Bahamas

- 367 P 1948 Tercentenary, die proof of 1½d. central vignette in brown on thick paper (71 x 56mm) some creasing and stain spot, otherwise fine and scarce. Photo on page 58. £300-£350
- 368 ★ 1970 Red Cross 3c. variety watermark Crown to right of CA in a right margin block of four, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 352w, cat. £152. £60-£70
- 369 A mint collection from 1863 to 1935 on leaves incl. 1863-77 1d. vermilion (no gum), 1902-10 to £1 with shades (£1 unmounted), 1906-11 to 6d., 1s. imperf. colour trial in pale purple and red on yellow on gummed watermarked paper, 1912-19 to £1 (less 5s.), ½d. imperf. printer's sample in reddish purple and red optd. "SPECIMEN" without gum, 1921-37 to £1 (less 2d.), additional 5s., 1930 Tercentenary set, 1938-52 shades to £1 (2), 1948 Eleuthera set, 1954-63 to £1, 1965 to £1, also used Q.V. (4) incl. 1861-62 1d., 4d., etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (146). Photo on page 58. £600-£700

- 
- 370 ★ Bahrain: 1952-54 ½a. on ½d. variety fraction "½" omitted, fine unmounted mint, with normal. S.G. 80a, cat. £140. Photo on page 58. £50-£60

### Barbados

- 371 P 1873 (June) 5s. imperf. plate proof in maroon on ungummed wove paper, large margins, fine. Ex Sir Gawaine Baillie. Photo on page 58. £120-£150
- 372 P - 5s. imperf. plate proof in black on ungummed wove paper, large margins, small light stain at top left otherwise fine. Photo on page 58. £80-£100





337



338



339



340



341



342



361



362



343



344



345



346



359



360



Ex 369



370



373



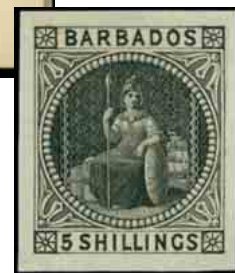
374



367



371



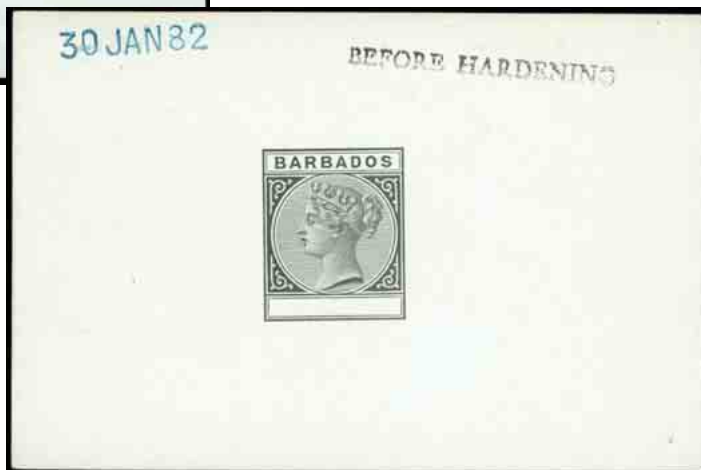
372



376



377



375

## Barbados continued

- 373 ★ **1875-80 perf. 12½ 6d.** chrome-yellow mint with part original gum, fresh with good colour. S.G. 70, cat. £650. Ex Sir Gawaine Baillie. Photo. **£250-£300**
- 374 ★ - 1s. violet (aniline) mint, watermark sideways reversed, short corner perfs. at top otherwise fine with good, bright colour. S.G. 71x, cat. £500. Photo. **£150-£180**
- 375 P **1882 undenominated master die proof** for the 1882-86 issue, in black on white glazed card (92 x 60mm), endorsed "BEFORE HARDENING" and dated "30 JAN 82" in blue, fine and scarce. Photo. **£250-£300**
- 376 P **1920-21 Victory**, engraved die proof of the Winged Victory vignette in black on glazed paper (37 x 43mm), showing centred registration lines on each side, fine. Ex "Olive Blossom". Photo. **£100-£120**
- 377 P - Engraved die proof of the Winged Victory vignette in sepia on glazed paper (35 x 43mm), fine. Ex "Olive Blossom". Photo. **£100-£120**
- 378 P **1939 Tercentenary of General Assembly**, engraved die proofs of the King Charles I head, in blue, blue-green and violet on glazed paper (35 x 40-45mm), fine. (3). Photo on page 60. **£120-£150**
- 379 A mint or unused Q.V. collection from 1861 to 1892 on leaves with a range of Britannia issues incl. 1861 (½d.) (no gum), 1861-70 6d. rose-red, 1s. imperf. plate proof in black, 1873 (June) 3d. brown-purple, 3d. imperf. plate proof pair in black, 1875-80 4d. top marginal imperf. plate proof in black, 1875-80 perf. 14 1d. (3), 3d. (2), 4d., 1s. (2, one without gum), 1882-86 ½d. to 5s. incl. 4d. grey (2, one without gum), 1892 ½d. on 4d. with misplaced surcharge, etc., mixed condition. (47). **£1,000-£1,200**
- 380 A mint collection in a Plymouth album, 1892 to 1985, incl. 1892-1903 to both 2s.6d., 1897 Jubilee white paper to 2s.6d., blued paper ¼d., ½d., 1d., 5d. and 2s.6d., 1905 to 2s.6d. (2), 1906 Nelson set, 1912-16 2s. (3), 3s. (2), 1920-21 Victory set, 1921-24 to 3s., 1938-47 range of shades to 5s., perf. 14 ½d. (2), perf. 13½ x 13 1d. scarlet (2), later definitive sets to \$2.40, \$5 and \$10, range of shades throughout, etc., mainly fine with many unmounted. (approx. 344). **£800-£1,000**

## Basutoland

- 381 ★ **1935 Silver Jubilee 6d.** with dot by flagstaff variety, fine mint. S.G. 14h, cat. £275. Photo on page 60. **£120-£140**
- 382 ★ **1961 ½c.** on ½d. variety surcharge double mint, a couple of small gum wrinkles otherwise fine. R.P.S. certificate (1971). S.G. 58a. Photo on page 60. **£140-£160**
- 383 A mint and used selection in a stockbook, incl. 1938 to 10s. mint (4), used, duplication, etc. (few 100's) **£120-£150**

## Bechuanaland

- 384 ○ **1885-87 1d. rose-red with variety "ritish", used, slightly soiled, otherwise fine and rare. Brandon certificate (1999).** S.G. 5a. Photo on page 60. **£1,300-£1,400**
- 385 ☛ 1887 1s. green and black rare irregular corner marginal block of 28 from the upper left corner of the sheet, some faults in margins and traces of toning at top but most fine, fresh and unmounted. S.G. 15. **£400-£500**
- 386 **1891-1904**, selection of Great Britain overprinted values in mint multiples comprising 2d. marginal blocks of twenty, eleven, also block of six, 4d. (41, with multiples to marginal block of eleven) and 6d. block of seven, majority of stamps are fine fresh unmounted. S.G. 34, 35, 36., cat £646+. **£120-£150**
- 387 ★ **1893-95 1d. rose-red**, variety no dots to "i" of "British", fine mint. S.G. 38e. Photo on page 60. **£70-£80**
- 388 ○ - 1d. rose-red, fine used strip of three, the right-hand stamp showing variety no dots to "i" of "British", also a single with a few minor imperfections. S.G. 38, e. Photo on page 60. **£180-£200**
- 389 ★ 1913-24 Bradbury 2s.6d. and 5s. in mint lower right corner blocks of four, 2s.6d. with some perf. reinforcement and gum a little toned, 5s. fine with lower pair unmounted. S.G. 88, 89, cat. £780+. Photo on page 60. **£400-£500**
- 390 ☒ **Postal Stationery:** 1895 1d. postcard to Germany, uprated with 1888 ½d. vermilion, tied by "VRYBURG" c.d.s. **£70-£80**





Ex 378



384



387



381



382



388



392



401



Ex 389



393



402



400



397



404



405



408



409

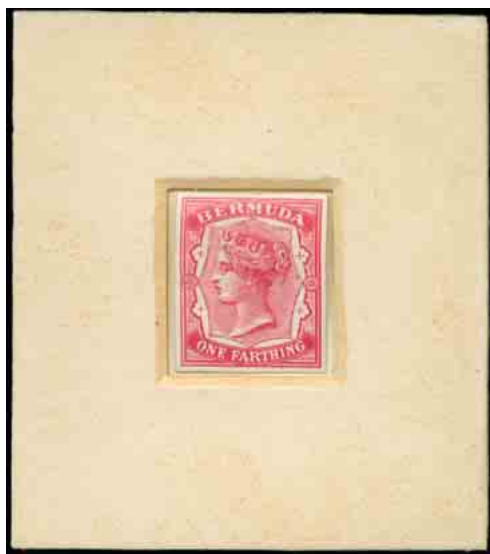


## Bechuanaland continued

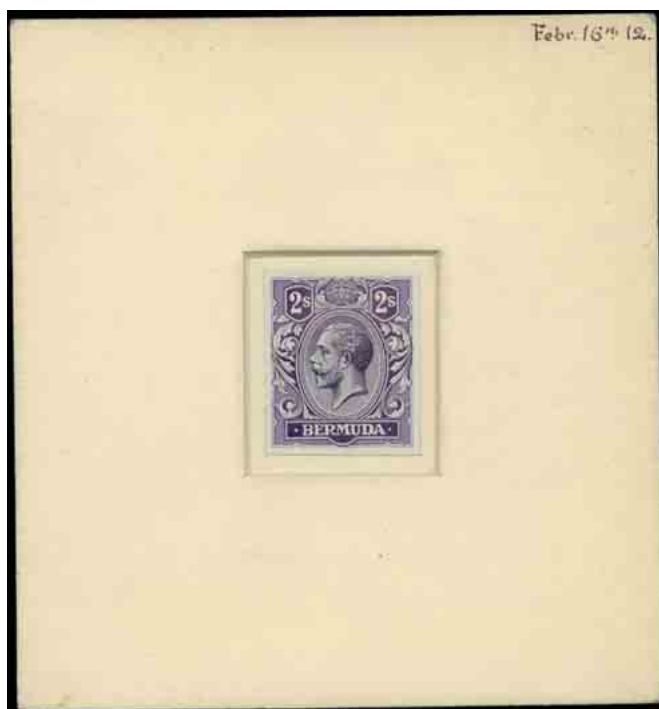
- 391 A Q.V. to Q.E.II selection in a stockbook, incl. 1888 to 10s. mint, 2s.6d. used, 1888 4d. on 4d. mint, 1891-1904 to 1s. mint (7), cancellations, etc., mixed condition. (100's) £250-£300
- 392 ○ **Stellaland:** 1884 1d. red, fine used with "8" cancellation, scarce. S.G. 1. Photo. £200-£220

## Bermuda

- 393 ☒ 1830 (Oct. 9) entire letter from London to Bermuda, rated "2/2" (deleted) with "4/-" added, bearing a fine circular framed "A" (misrouting mark issued to the London Foreign Branch's "West India Room" in Aug. 1830), unusual. Photo. £350-£400
- 394 **1880 (Mar.)** ½d. stone (7, incl. pair with inverted watermark and two used), 4d. orange-red (8, incl. block of four and two used), mainly fine. S.G. 19, 20. £80-£100
- 395 S **1883-1904** ½d. dull green (small faults), 2d. aniline purple and 1s. yellow-brown, all overprinted "SPECIMEN" (type D12), fine with gum. S.G. 21s, 26s, 29s. £100-£120
- 396 E **1901 ¼d. composite essay in bright rose-carmine, comprising a ½d. proof overlaid by new ¼d. frame, hinged to sunken frame (63 x 71mm.), rare. Ex Ludington. Photo.** £2,000-£2,500
- 397 ☒ 1902 (Mar. 20) mourning envelope from Craddock, addressed to "*Hawkins Island, Bermuda*", franked by Cape 1d. pair, with oval Censor cachet in red, unframed "NOT TUCKERS" and manuscript "*Not Hawkins*" and "*Not Burtts*" in red, also "*Try Darrells*", interesting item. Photo. £400-£500

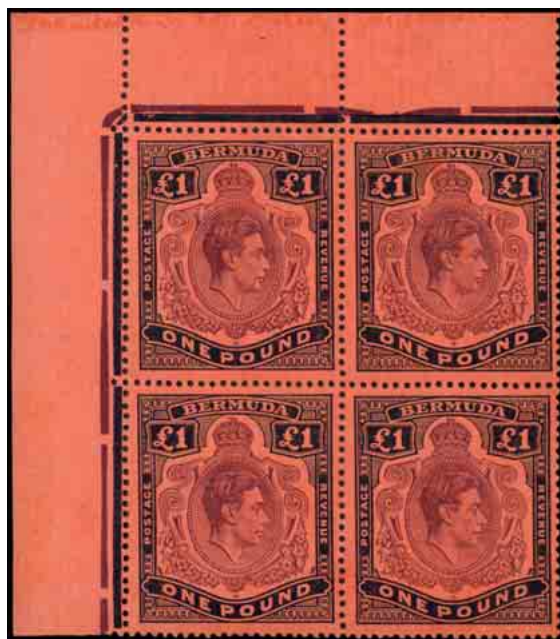


396



398

- 398 E **1918-22 2s. essay in small format design in deep purple with portions of the design handpainted in lilac, inset on sunken card (85 x 91mm.) dated "Febr. 16th. 12", a most attractive item. Only one other example of this essay was produced and this was in the Tucker sale, also a similar essay was produced by De La Rue for St. Vincent in 1913. Ex Ludington. Photo.** £5,000-£6,000
- 399 ★ **1918-22 Watermark Mult. Crown CA, 2s.** (4 shades), 2s.6d. (four shades also unmounted block of four), 5s. green and carmine-red on pale yellow unmounted from top of sheet [6], mainly fine. £120-£140
- 400 ★ 田 - 4s. black and carmine in a mint block of four [41-54] from the foot of the sheet, one with HPF54. S.G. 51b, bf. Photo. £160-£180
- 401 ★ - £1 purple and black on red, fine fresh mint. S.G. 55, cat. £325. Photo. £100-£120
- 402 ★ - £1 purple and black on red showing HPF 55, fine mint. S.G. 55 var. Photo. £120-£150



411



413



414



417



Ex 428



416



420



422



418



424



Ex 425



432



423



434



435



Ex 437



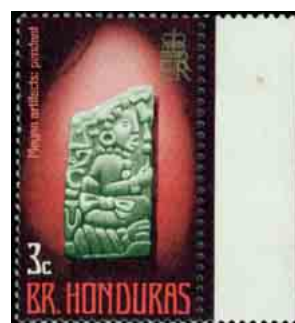
439



429



433



436



Ex 450



## Bermuda continued

- 403 ★ **1924-32 Watermark. Mult. Script CA**, a mainly mint selection, incl. 2s.6d. black and carmine on pale blue (4), one with HPF 14, 2s.6d. black and carmine-red on deep grey-blue (2, one with HPF 14), 2s.6d. black and scarlet-vermilion on deep blue with HPF 14, 10s. green and red on pale emerald (3, two have HPF 14), 10s. green and red on deep emerald with HPF 14, etc., fair to fine. (17). **£250-£300**
- 404 ○ - 2s.6d. grey-black and pale orange-vermilion on grey blue, showing HPF 36A, a fiscally used example of this rare shade. S.G. 89h. Photo on page 60. **£120-£150**
- 405 ○ - 2s.6d. black and bright orange-vermilion on deep blue, showing HPF 52A/B/C, a fiscally used example of this rare shade, a few blunted perfs. S.G. 89k. Photo on page 60. **£140-£160**
- 406 ★ **1938-53**, mint collection of Key Plates on leaves with a good range of printings comprising 2s. (9) incl. perf. 14¼ line, 2s.6d. (5) incl. perf. 14¼ line, 5s. (9) incl. perf. 14 pale green and red on yellow, perf. 14¼ line, 10s. (7) incl. perf. 14 green and deep lake on pale emerald, perf. 14¼ line, 12s.6d. (5) incl. perf. 14 deep grey and brownish orange, grey and brownish orange, also grey and yellow with punch hole, and £1 (7) incl. perf. 14 purple and black on red, perf. 13 bright violet and black/scarlet, a few duplicates, etc., mainly fine, early printings with usual brownish gum, some unmounted. (43). **£1,500-£1,800**
- 407 - 2s. selection on leaves, comprising 1938 (5, two are used), 1941 line perf. 14¼ mint, 1942 (8, incl. marginal block of four and a used marginal pair), 1950 (Feb.) 16, incl. corner margin blocks of nine and four, single used, 1950 (Oct.) 10, incl. a marginal block of six, used single), 1953 (9, incl. marginal block of six, two mint singles and used single), mainly fine. **£400-£500**
- 408 ★ - 2s.6d. fourth printing black and red on pale blue with broken lower right scroll variety [R. 5/12], very light vertical gum bend otherwise fine and fresh mint, very scarce. S.G. 117be. Photo on page 60. **£260-£280**
- 409 ★ - 5s. pale bluish-green and carmine-red on pale yellow, perf. 14, in a lightly mounted mint horizontal pair, the left stamp with leaf flaw variety. R.P.S. certificate (1999). S.G. 118d, var. Photo on page 60. **£150-£180**
- 410 ☆ ☒ - 10s. deep green and dull red on green (emerald back), perf. 14, in a fine unmounted mint block (4 x 2) from the foot of the sheet. S. G. 119d, cat. £640+. **£400-£500**
- 411 ☆ ☒ **1938-53 £1 pale purple and black on pale red, variety shading omitted from the upper right scroll [R. 1/1], unmounted mint in an upper left corner block of four, fine and very scarce. S.G. 121b, bb, cat. £3,505+. Photo.** **£1,600-£1,800**
- 412 F **1944 "Liquidation of Empire" 1½d.** (2, one "used"), 2½d and 3d. propaganda forgeries, fine. Photo on page 60. **£150-£200**
- 413 ☆ **1962-68 2d.** variety lilac omitted, fine unmounted mint, very scarce. S.G. 164a, cat. £1,000, EC BE328MCa. Photo. **£400-£500**
- 414 ○ - 1s.3d., variety watermark inverted, fine used. *Unlisted by Gibbons and believed to be the only known example recorded thus far.* S.G. 172 var. Photo. **£300-£400**
- 415 ○ ☒ **1970 Decimal surcharge 1c.** on 1d. to \$2.40 on £1 in fine used blocks of four. S.G. 232-248. **£100-£120**
- 416 ☆ - 60c. on 5s. variety surcharge omitted, fine unmounted mint with margin at top, and with sideways wmk. and PVA gum (which serves to differentiate from the 1962 issue), very scarce, with normal for comparison. S.G. 246a, cat. £1,000, EC BE492SVa. Photo. **£350-£400**
- 417 ☆ **1973 Tree Planting Year 15c. variety brown (Queen's head and value) omitted, fine unmounted mint, very scarce, with normal for comparison. S.G. 294a, cat. £1,500, EC BE588MCa - 34 mint known. Photo.** **£600-£700**
- 418 ☆ **1984 Newspaper and Postal Service 40c.** variety watermark Crown to right of CA, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 471w, cat. £150. Photo. **£80-£100**
- 419 ☆ ☒ **1986 World Wildlife Fund 90c.** on \$3 variety surcharge double, in a right margin block of four with gutter margin at foot showing plate numbers, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 534a, cat. £360+, EC BE1068SVa. **£120-£150**
- 420 ★ **Postal Fiscals: 1937 12s.6d.** grey and orange, mint, small thin at top, otherwise fine. S.G. F1, cat. £1,100. Photo. **£150-£200**
- 421 A selection of mint sets from 1920 to 1952 on leaves with 1920-21 Tercentenary sets, 1922-34 range of shades (less 3d. ultramarine) to 1s. (4), line and comb perfs., 1d. types II and III, 1d. printer's sample in blue, and 1938-52 issue with shades, line and comb perfs., etc., mainly fine. (89). **£200-£250**



- 422 ○ **Botswana:** 1967 Birds 1c. variety watermark type 105 of Malta, fine used, rare. S.G. 220a, cat. £750, EC BW440WEa - circa 6 known used. Photo on page 62. £400-£450
- 423 ☼ - 1970 Dickens 7c. right margin horizontal pair variety imperf. between stamp and margin, fine unmounted mint, very scarce. S.G. 266 var, EC BW532IMa - circa 10 known, cat. £675. Photo on page 62. £220-£250
- 424 ○ **British East Africa:** 1895 7½a. variety overprint double, fine used, rare. S.G. 41a, cat. £550. Photo on page 62. £250-£280

### British Guiana

- 425 ★ 1876-79 1c. to 48c., mainly fine mint. S.G. 126-133. Photo on page 62. £200-£240
- 426 ○ 田 1881 (Dec. 28) "1" on 12c. brownish purple, a fine used block of four from the foot of the sheet. S.G. 153. £130-£150
- 427 ☆ 田 1882 1c. magenta perforated "SPECIMEN", unused block of four from the top of the sheet, slight crease, otherwise fine. S.G. 162. £100-£120
- 428 ☆ 田 - 2c. yellow perforated "SPECIMEN", unused block of four from the right of the sheet, slight staining, otherwise fine. S.G. 165. Photo on page 62. £150-£180
- 429 ○ 1938-52 \$1 bright violet, perf. 14 x 13, fine used. Murray Payne certificate (2009). S.G. 317a., cat. £550. Photo on page 62. £200-£250
- 430 A selection of early issues, incl. 1861 1c. reddish brown used, 1863-76 perf. 10 8c., perf. 15 1c., 2c., 12c. and 24c. unused, etc., mixed condition. (18). £250-£300
- 431 A mint selection of sets on leaves with 1898 Jubilee set, additional 2c. and 10c., 1931 Centenary, 1934-51 to \$1 (less 50c.), and 1954-63 to \$5 (2, less 12c.) with De La Rue printings, mainly fine with some unmounted. (58). £120-£150

### British Honduras

- 432 ○ 1899 5c. variety "BEVENUE" [R. 6/4], very fine used with Belize "18 MY 00" c.d.s. cancellation. S.G. 66a, cat. £140. Photo on page 62. £60-£70
- 433 ☼ 田 1922-33 \$5 in a right margin block of four, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 125, cat. £800+. Photo on page 62. £500-£600
- 434 ★ 1935 Silver Jubilee 25c. with lightning conductor variety very fine mint. S.G. 146c, cat. £275. Photo on page 62. £110-£130
- 435 ★ - 25c. showing double flagstaff variety, very fine mint, scarce. S.G. 146e, cat. £400. Photo on page 62. £220-£240
- 436 ○ 1972 Mayan Artifacts 3c. variety gold printing double, fine c.t.o. used with margin at right, with mint normal for comparison. S.G. 328 var., EC BH656MIa, cat. £225. Photo on page 62. £100-£120

- 
- 437 S **British Levant:** British Post Offices in Constantinople and Smyrna: British Currency 1921 1s. and 2s.6d. overprinted "SPECIMEN", fine with gum. S.G. L23s, L24s, cat. £205. Photo on page 62. £80-£100
- 438 **British Post Office in Siam:** A small selection, incl. 1882-85 watermark Crown CC 6c. and 12c unused, watermark Crown CA 2c. used, 12c. used, 24c. unused, etc., very mixed condition. (7). £250-£300
- 439 ☆ **British Post Office in Siam: 1882-85 watermark Crown CA 2c. pale rose with variety double overprint, fine unused. Philatelists Association of Thailand certificate (2001).** S.G. 15b, cat. £2,750. Photo on page 62. £900-£1,000
- 440 ★ **British Solomon Islands:** 1935 Silver Jubilee 6d. with dot by flagstaff variety, very fine mint. S.G. 55h, cat. £325. Photo on page 66. £150-£180
- 441 - A mint collection from 1907 to 1986 on leaves incl. 1907 to 1s., 1914-23 to £1, 1922-31 to 10s., 1939-51 range of shades to 5s. (2), 10s., later sets to \$2, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (148). Photo on page 66. £250-£300

- 442 P **British Virgin Islands:** 1904 5s. die proof of the duty tablets, in black on glazed card (92 x 60mm), dated "31 MAR. 04", fine. Photo on page 66. £80-£100
- 443 ★ **British Virgin Islands:** 1935 Silver Jubilee 1s. with kite and vertical log variety, fine mint. S.G. 106k, cat. £275. Photo on page 66. £100-£120
- 444 ★ - 1935 Silver Jubilee 1s. with kite and horizontal log variety, fine mint. S.G. 106l, cat. £250. Photo on page 66. £100-£120
- 445 - A mint collection on leaves, 1867 to 1968, incl. 1867 1s. (2) and 1868 1s. (toned), 1879-80 ½d. and 2½d., 1887-99 shades to 1s. (4), 1904 to 5s., 1956-62 to \$4.80, etc., varied condition, many fine with some unmounted. (113). £250-£300
- 446 ☒ **Brunei:** K.G.VI unissued unoverprinted 2c. orange, 3c. blue-green, 6c. greenish grey, 8c. red and 15c. ultramarine used on philatelic cover tied by "BRUNEI/31 APR/1942" c.d.s., a few very minor imperfections on some perfs. Murray Payne certificate (2009). Photo on page 66. £400-£500
- 447 ☆ ☒ - 1947-51 1c. to 10c. each in complete unmounted mint sheets (some folded), 1c. incl. [R. 4/4] weak entry and others, 5c. incl. [R.1/8] retouch, 10c. incl. [R. 2/10] retouch, etc. S.G. 79-85. £80-£100
- 448 ☆ - 1977 Silver Jubilee 20c. variety silver (inscription) omitted, fine unmounted mint with margin at top. S.G. 265a, cat. £225, EC BU530Mca. Photo on page 66. £80-£100
- 449 ☆ ☒ **Burma:** 1989-95 unissued 50p. in an unmounted mint sheet (10 x 5), some gum wrinkles and a few split perfs, otherwise fine. S.G. 309a, cat. £5,000. £500-£600
- 450 - A selection of mint sets from 1937 to 1946 incl. 1937 overprints to 25r., 1938-40 to 10r., 1946 to 10r., etc., mainly fine. (68). Photo on page 62. £400-£500
- 451 ☆ ☒ **Canada: Newfoundland:** 1910 (Aug.) 2c. rose-carmine in a complete sheet (folded) of 100, a few minor wrinkles otherwise fine unmounted mint. S.G. 96, cat. £1,900+. £300-£400

## Canada

- 452 ★ ☐ **1868-90** Ottawa printing ½c. black mint block of four, the two right handstamps with line above "P" of "POSTAGE" variety (Unitrade 21ii), fine. S.G. 46 var. Photo on page 66. £150-£180
- 453 ★ **1870-88** 1c. bright yellow variety imperforate in a horizontal pair, rather large hinge remainder otherwise fine mint. S.G. 75a, cat. £475. Photo on page 66. £200-£220
- 454 ★ **1873-79** 6c. yellowish brown perf. 11½ x 12 on smooth paper with streaky gum, mint, from column 1 without plate dot at lower left, fine and fresh. S.G. 98. Photo on page 66. £250-£280
- 455 ★ **1897-98** 8c. brownish orange on vertically wove paper, variety imperforate in a horizontal pair, very fine mint, scarce, only 100 pairs issued. S.G. 148a, cat. £450, Unitrade 72i. Photo on page 66. £200-£220
- 456 ☆ ☐ **1946-47 Peace** set in unmounted mint imprint blocks of four, one 7c. and one 14c. with small marks on gum, otherwise mostly very fine. S.G. 401-407. £100-£120
- 457 ☆ ☐ **1982-87 Heritage Artifacts** 48c. variety magenta (background) omitted, a fine unmounted mint upper right corner example. S.G. 1064 var, Unitrade 929i, cat. \$400. Photo on page 66. £70-£80
- 458 ★ **Officials:** A mainly unmounted mint selection from 1949 to 1963, incl. 1949 and 1950 sets, etc., mainly fine. (65). £100-£120
- 459 A used Q.V. to K.G.V collection on leaves incl. 1852-57 3d., 1864 2c. rose-red, large and small Queens, 1897 Jubilee values to \$1 and \$2, 1903 to 50c., 1928-29 to \$1, etc., mixed condition. (187) £500-£600
- 460 A Q.V. to Q.E.II collection in mixed condition in an album with a range of large and small Queens used, 1897 Jubilee to \$1, \$2 and \$3 used, 1908 Quebec set used, later issues mint and used, etc. (100's) £300-£400
- 461 A mint collection in a Plymouth album, 1915 to 1980, with War Tax issues incl. 1915 5c. to 50c., 1916 (Feb.) imperf. x perf. 8 2c. + 1c., 1916 (Aug.) perf. 12 2c. + 1c. carmine-red (unmounted), 1916 (Aug.) 2c. + 1c. brown die I imperf. proof pair without gum, imperf. x perf. 8 die I pair, remainder mostly commemoratives incl. 1917 Confederation 3c. block of four, 1930's issues, 1947 to 1980 almost complete, etc., varied condition. (few 100's) £180-£200



440



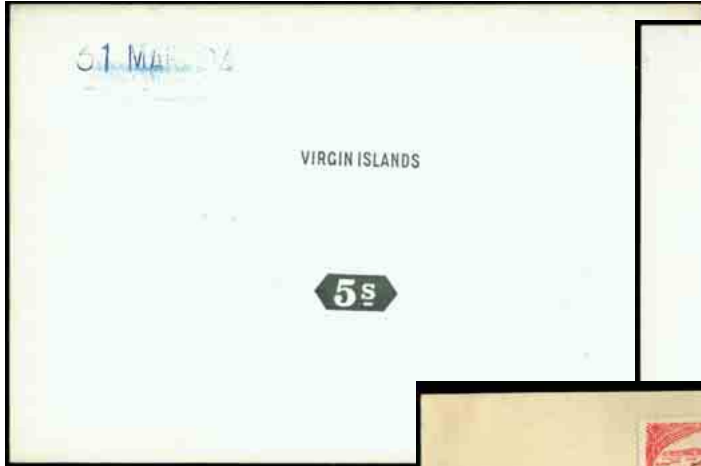
Ex 441



443



444



442



468



452



446



471



469



457



453



448



454



464



475



Ex 476



455



Ex 466



Ex 478



Ex 480



## Cayman Islands

- 462 ☼ ㊄ 1900 ½d. pale green in a complete mint plate “3” left pane of 60 with full margins, a few tone spots otherwise fine unmounted mint, a rare item. S.G. 1a, cat. £480+. £230-£250
- 463 ☼ ㊄ - 1d. rose-carmine in a mint plate “3” left pane of 58 (two lower stamps removed) with full margins, two with tone spots and a few affected by creases otherwise fine unmounted mint, a rare item. S.G. 2, cat. £464+. £200-£220
- 464 ★ 1917 (Sept.) War Stamp type 16 1½d. on 2½d. deep blue fine mint, scarce. S.G. 55, cat. £750. Photo. £300-£320
- 465 A mint collection from 1900 to 1969 on leaves incl. 1902-03 to 1s., 1905 to 1s., 1907 to 5s., 1907-09 to 10s., 1912-20 shades to 10s. (3), 1921-26 MCA to 10s. incl. 5s. shades (4), 1938-48 perfs. and shades to 10s. (2), 1950 to 10s., 1953-62 and 1962-64 sets to £1, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (217). £600-£700

## Ceylon

- 466 P 1872-80 2c., 8c., 32c., 36c., 48c., 64c. and 96c. imprimaturs on gummed, watermarked paper, fair to fine. Photo. £150-£200
- 467 P - 36c., 48c. and 64c., imprimaturs on gummed, watermarked paper, fair to fine. £70-£90
- 468 P 1903 6c. die proof in black on white glazed card (92 x 60mm.), endorsed “BEFORE HARDENING” and dated “2 MAR 03” in blue, fine. Photo. £80-£100
- 469 ★ 1912-25 5c. bright magenta variety watermark inverted in a mint vertical strip of four (three are unmounted), one creased otherwise fine and scarce. S.G. 304w, cat. £480+. Photo. £150-£180
- 470 ★ ㊄ 1921-25 printed from single plates 6c. carmine watermark sideways (Crown to right of CA) in a fine mint block of four. S.G. 306a, cat. £220+. £110-£130
- 471 S - 100r. grey-black overprinted “SPECIMEN”, a little adhesion on reverse otherwise fine and fresh with gum. S.G. 321s, cat. £325. Photo. £130-£150
- 472 ☒ Postal Stationery: An unused and used duplicated accumulation, incl. postcards, envelopes, registered envelopes, etc., varied condition. (few 100's) £300-£350
- 473 A Q.V. to Q.E.II collection in an album, incl. a range of early issues, 1903-05 set overprinted “SPECIMEN”, postal stationery, cancellations, etc. (100's) £400-£500
- 474 A mint collection from 1935 to 1949 on leaves incl. 1938-49 issue with all perf. and watermark variations (2c. perf. 13½ x 13 toned), a few shades, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (61). £250-£300

## Cook Islands

- 475 ○ 1943-54 £3 green, fine used. Murray Payne certificate (2009). S.G. 135w. Photo. £60-£70
- 476 A mint collection on leaves, 1892 to 1965, incl. 1892 1d. to 2½d. (2 of each), 10d. (mostly with faults), 1893-1900 perf. 12 x 11½ set incl. 2½d. (3), 10d. (2), perf. 11 to 1s. (less 2d.) with shades, 1913-19 1½d. perf. 14, 1919 mixed perf. pair values to 6d., 1920 ½d. proof pair of the vignette only, 1921-23 2s. to £1, 2s. also with carmine overprint, 1924-27 2½d. proof pair of the vignette only, 1931-32 2s.6d. to £1, 1936-44 2s.6d. to £1, £3 (2), 1943-54 2s.6d. to £5, 1944-46 to 3s., 1963 1d. to 5s. set in gummed marginal imperf. proof pairs, etc., varied condition, mainly fine. (168 items). Photo. £800-£1,000

## Cyprus

- 477 ★ 1880 (Apr.) mint selection incl. ½d. plate 12 (2, one without gum), plate 15, 1d. plates incl. 181, 208, 220, etc., varied condition. (17). £200-£250
- 478 ★ - 2½d. plate 15 AA-BE corner block of ten with marginal inscription, 4d. to 1s. mint, 2½d. block with some creasing otherwise mainly fine. S.G. 3-6, cat. £1,370+. Photo. £350-£400
- 479 ★ 1881 (Feb.-June) mint or unused selection with 18mm ½d. on 1d. plates 174, 181, 201, 205, 208, 216, 218 and 220 (no gum), 16mm ½d. on 1d. plate 201, 13mm ½d. on 1d. plates 205, 215 and 218, and 1881 (June) 30pa. on 1d. plate 220, mixed condition. (13). £300-£400



Ex 481



Ex 482



483



484



493



490



486



497



496



500



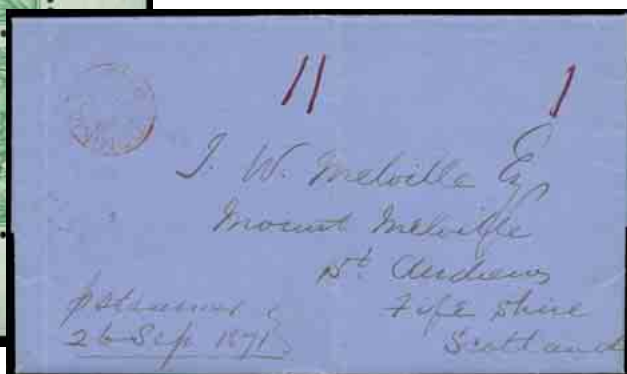
495



491



Ex 499



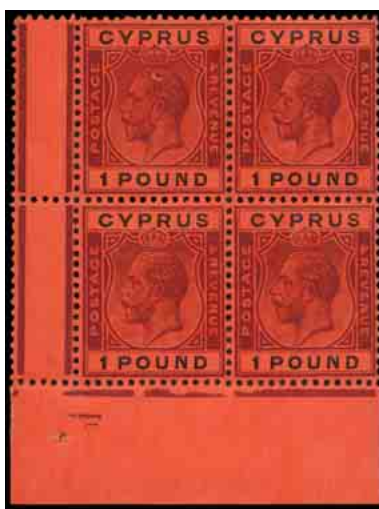
492



494

## Cyprus continued

- 480 ★ 1881 (July) ½pi. to 6pi. mint, 6pi. with pencil signature on reverse, good to fine. S.G. 11-15, cat. £3,605. Photo on page 66. £700-£800
- 481 ★ 1882 to 1896, a mint Q.V. selection incl. 1882-86 ½pi. to 12pi. (4pi. with a few toned perfs.), 1886 (Apr.) 6mm “½” on CA ½pi., 1892-94 ½pi. to 12pi., 1894-96 ½pi. to 45pi., ½pi. plate “4” block of six, etc., varied condition, many fine. (36). Photo. £500-£600
- 482 ★ 1902 to 1910, a mint K.E.VII selection with 1902-04 ½pi. to 45pi., also 18pi. optd. “SPECIMEN”, and 1904-10 5pa. to 45 pi. with shades, mainly fine with some unmounted. (34). Photo. £300-£350
- 483 ★ 1921-23 10s. green and red on pale yellow, mint with margin at right (folded), small gum wrinkle otherwise fine. S.G. 100, cat. £375. Photo. £120-£150
- 484 ★ - £1 purple and black on red, fine mint. S.G. 101, cat. £1,200. Photo. £400-£450



- 485 ★ 1924 Watermark Mult. Crown CA £1 purple and black on red, in a fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet, scarce. S.G. 102. Photo. £600-£700
- 486 ☆ 1938-51 1pi. orange, perf. 13½ x 12½, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 154a, cat. £550. Photo. £180-£200
- 487 A mainly mint Q.V. to K.G.VI selection, incl. 1902-04 to 45pi. (2), 1921-23 45pi., 1924-28 to 90pi., 1938-51 to £1 (2), etc., varied condition. (121). £300-£350
- 488 A mint collection on leaves, 1912 to 1980, incl. 1912-15 to 45pi., 1921-23 to 45pi., 1924-28 original values to 90pi., 1938-51 to £1, 1948 Wedding, 1960-61 to £1, 1962 to £1, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (192) £300-£400

## Dominica



- 489 ✉ 1806 (Aug. 4) entire letter from the “Melville” correspondence to London, bearing “2/-” rate mark, a good strike of the Dominica fleuron datestamp, with clear arrival c.d.s. on reverse. Photo. £1,200-£1,400





502A (detail)



Ex 503



Ex 509



Ex 507



Ex 508



Ex 510



Ex 514



Ex 506



512



517



Ex 513



520



Ex 522

## Dominica continued

- 490 ☒ 1819 (June 10) entire letter to London, bearing “2/2” rate mark, with, on reverse, a fine Dominica undated fleuron, fine. Photo on page 68. £600-£700
- 491 ☒ 1823 (Apr. 7) entire letter to London, bearing “2/2” rate mark, on reverse has a fine Dominica undated fleuron, fine. Photo on page 68. £600-£700
- 492 ☒ 1871 (Sept. 26) entire letter from the “Melville” correspondence to Scotland, endorsed “*p. Steamer, 26 Sep 1871*”, with “11” and “1” rate marks, bearing “DOMINICA/PAID” c.d.s. in red. Photo on page 68. £400-£500
- 493 ○ 1877-79 4d. blue with malformed “CE” in “PENCE” variety, fine used, scarce. S.G. 7a, cat. £130. Photo on page 68. £80-£100
- 494 ★ 1882-83 “½” in red on half 1d. lilac mint block (2 x 10), two creased, otherwise fine. S.G. 11. Photo on page 68. £300-£350
- 495 ▲ 1883-86 1d. bisect used with 1886-90 4d. on piece, tied by “DE 27 86” duplex, scarce. S.G. 14a, 24. Photo on page 68. £80-£100
- 496 P 1903-07 2s. die proof of the frame only, in black on glazed card (92 x 60mm), endorsed “AFTER HARDENING” and dated “4 JUN 03” in blue, small corner fault otherwise fine. Photo on page 68. £150-£180
- 497 P 1907-08 wmk. Crown CA ½d. imperf. colour trial in chestnut and green, small crease, part original gum. Ex Sir Gawaine Baillie. Photo on page 68. £80-£100
- 498 S 1908-21 1d. to 5s. set of nine overprinted “SPECIMEN”, fine and fresh with gum. S.G. 48s-54s, cat. £180. £80-£100
- 499 ☛ 1951 12c. black and bright green, in an unmounted mint block of four from the lower right corner of the sheet with plate numbers, showing “C” of “CA” missing from watermark in margin at foot below plate number, fine. S.G. 128 var. Photo on page 68. £350-£400
- 500 ○ 1951 14c. blue and violet, a used horizontal pair, the left stamp showing “C” of “CA” missing from watermark, fine. B.P.A. certificate (1992). S.G. 129a. Photo on page 68. £600-£700
- 501 A mint collection on leaves, 1874 to 1967, incl. 1874 1d. to 1s., some gum disturbance, 1877-79 ½d. to 1s. (less 2½d.), 1883-86 2½d., 1886-90 to 1s., 1903-07 to 5s. incl. 1s. chalky paper, 1907-08 to 5s., 1908-21 shades to 5s., 1921-22 to 2s.6d., 1954-62 to \$2.40, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (178). £600-£700

## Egypt

*featuring part of the exceptional collection formed by Alan Jeyes.*

- 502 ☒ Austrian Consular Post Office in Alexandria, 1848 to 1864, a collection of stampless covers written up on leaves with various straight-line and circular handstamps, different colours, incoming mail mainly from Trieste, outgoing mail, etc., mostly fine. (23). *The property of another vendor.* £650-£700
- 502A ☛ 1874-75 Bûlaq printing, perf. 13½ x 12½ 1pi. red in a complete mint sheet (10 x 20) showing horizontal tête-bêche pair [R. 12/4], the rare setting “A”. Only two sheets are in existence, the other one being in the Royal Collection. Ex Farouk, Mackenzie Low and Pogson. Photo £3,500-£4,000
- 503 ☛ 1895 unissued Nile Winter Fête set of three values, a few minor gum wrinkles, otherwise fine. Photo. £200-£250
- 504 French Post Offices in Egypt, a collection on leaves with Alexandria mint and used, Port Said 1902-20 to 5f. mint, covers and cards, etc., varied condition. (75, 16 covers). *The property of another vendor.* £300-£350

## Issued Stamps 1925, 1926

- 505 1925 to 1934, a mint and used collection in an album, incl. 1925 Geographical Congress 15m. printed on both sides turned 90 degrees angle (faint) mint block of four, 1926 Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition set on f.d.c., 1926 Birthday 50p. mint (4), 1927 Cotton Congress set with oblique perforations, 1927 Statistical Congress set with oblique perforations, 1928 Medical Congress set with oblique perforations, and imperforate set with “Cancelled” on reverse, 1931 Agricultural and Industrial set with oblique perforations, 1933 Railway Congress sets mint, used (5, one on f.d.c.), 1934 U.P.U. Congress set used with extra £E1, range of covers and plate flaws, etc. (100’s). £800-£900
- 506 P 1925 Geographical Congress, 5m. perforated colour trials on gummed watermarked paper (3) in the issued colours brown, rose-carmine and ultramarine, fine with gum. S.G. 123-125P. Photo. £300-£350

## Egypt continued

- 507 ☼ 1925 Geographical Congress 5m. and 10m. (3) imperforate, also 5m. pair with oblique perforations and 5m. with watermark pointing down, all unmounted, few minor gum creases, otherwise fine. Photo on page 70. £250-£300
- 508 ★ 1926 Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, 5m. to 200m. all with oblique perforations, fine unmounted mint, also 50m. normal with line across head of peasant, mint. S.G. 126-131vars. Photo on page 70. £180-£200
- 509 ☼ - 5m. to 200m. all imperforate, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 126-131var. Photo on page 70. £250-£300
- 510 - 5m. to 200m. all imperforate from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine. S.G. 126-131 vars. Photo on page 70. £200-£250
- 511 ★ 1926 King's Birthday 50p. purple, in a fine mint (two unmounted) block of four from the lower right corner of the sheet. S.G. 134. £120-£150
- 512 ○ - 50p. purple, variety imperforate between stamp and upper margin, fine used, rare. S.G. 134 var. Photo on page 70. £400-£500
- 513 ☼ 1926 Navigation Congress set with oblique perforations, in fine unmounted mint blocks of four. S.G. 138-140 vars. Photo on page 70. £250-£300
- 514 - 5m. to 15m. imperforate set from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse. S.G. 136-138. Photo on page 70. £120-£150

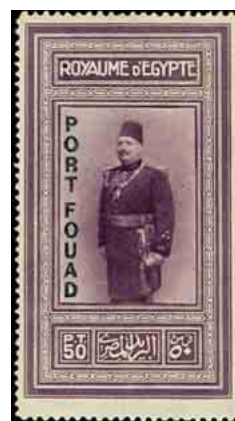
## 1926 Inauguration of Port Fouad



Ex 515



Ex 516



521

- 515 ★ Set mint, all with expertising marks on gum, the 50p. with Brandon certificate (1997). S.G. 141-144, cat. £1,800. Photo. £600-£700
- 516 ○ Set, fine used, the 5m. to 15m. with R.P.S. certificates (1969). S.G. 141-144. Photo. £450-£500
- 517 ☒ Set, fine used on f.d.c. (two creases away from adhesives), rare. A. Diena certificate (1959). S.G. 141-144. Photo on page 70. £400-£500
- 518 ☒ 5m., 10m. and 15m. used on Official invitation card (folded) on the first day. £100-£120
- 519 5m. unused, showing blotted "Y" in "EGYPT", also 10m. white bulge in Arabic inscription mint with toned gum, the 5m. with Charles F. Hass certificate (1997). £50-£70
- 520 ○ 15m. with variety obliterating bar double, fine used from the right of the sheet, scarce. Charles F. Hass certificate (1997). Photo on page 70. £200-£250
- 521 ★ 50p. purple, mint, a few slight creases, otherwise fine. S.G. 144, cat. £1,200. Photo. £200-£250
- 522 1927 Cotton Congress set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine. S.G. 145-147 var. Photo on page 70. £100-£120



## Egypt continued

- 534 **1936 Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine. S.G. 240-244 vars. £100-£120
- 535 ☼ 田 **1936 Anglo-Egyptian Treaty** set with oblique perforations, in fine unmounted mint corner control blocks of four, scarce. S.G. 245-247 vars. Photo on page 80. £300-£350
- 536 - Set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine from the top of the sheet. S.G. 245-247 vars. Photo. £120-£150
- 537 **1937 Montreux Conference** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and set with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 259-261 vars. Photo. £180-£200
- 538 **1937 Ophthalmological Congress** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and set with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 262-264 vars. Photo on page 80. £180-£200
- 539 **1938 Royal Wedding** 5m., from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and another with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 265 vars. £120-£150
- 540 **1938 Cotton Congress** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and set with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 266-268 vars. £120-£150
- 541 **1938 Telecommunications Conference** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and set with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 269-271 vars. £120-£150
- 542 ☼ **1938 King Farouk's Eighteenth Birthday** £E1 with oblique perforations, fine unmounted mint, scarce. S.G. 272 var. Photo. £350-£400
- 543 ☼ - £E1, imperforate, frame only, fine unmounted mint, rare. S.G. 272 var. Photo. £350-£400
- 544 - £E1, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine from the left of the sheet, rare. S.G. 272 var. Photo. £450-£500
- 545 ☼ **1938 Leprosy Conference** set, imperforate, unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 273-275 vars. £100-£120
- 546 - Set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and set with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 273-275 vars. Photo. £150-£200
- 547 ★ **1942 unissued Millenary of Al-Azhar University** 6m. to 20m. set, fine mint. Photo. £300-£350
- 548 ☼ - 6m. to 20m. set with oblique perforations, fine unmounted mint. Photo. £300-£350
- 549 ☼ - 6m. to 20m. set with oblique perforations, fine unmounted mint. Photo. £300-£350
- 550 - 6m. to 20m. set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine. Photo. £300-£350
- 551 **1945 Arab Union** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and set with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 304-305 vars. £100-£120
- 552 **1946 Anniversary of First Egyptian Stamp** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine from the upper right corner of the sheet. S.G. 307-310 vars. Photo. £180-£200
- 553 ★ - 1m. + 1m. grey and black, showing variety inscription inverted and misplaced, mint, has two (one large) collector's marks on gum, fine. Charles F. Hass certificate (1997). S.G. 307 var. Photo. £150-£200
- 554 ★ 田 - 17m. + 17m. brown, imperforate block of four (two are unmounted) all with large green guarantee handstamp on gum. S.G. 309 var. Photo. £120-£150
- 555 ☼ **1946 Aviation Congress** 30m. green, variety overprint inverted, unmounted mint, small natural paper flaw, otherwise fine. Egypt Study Circle certificate (1987). S.G. 314a, cat. £325. Photo. £100-£120
- 556 ☼ - 30m. green, variety overprint double, unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 314b, cat. £325. Photo. £100-£120
- 557 ☼ 田 - 30m. green, variety overprint diagonally misplaced and "à cheval", in a fine unmounted mint block of four. S.G. 314 var. £80-£100
- 558 ☼ **1946 Arab League Congress** set, all with oblique perforations, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 315-21 vars. £120-£150
- 559 - Set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine. S.G. 315-321 vars. £120-£150



576



569



Ex 565

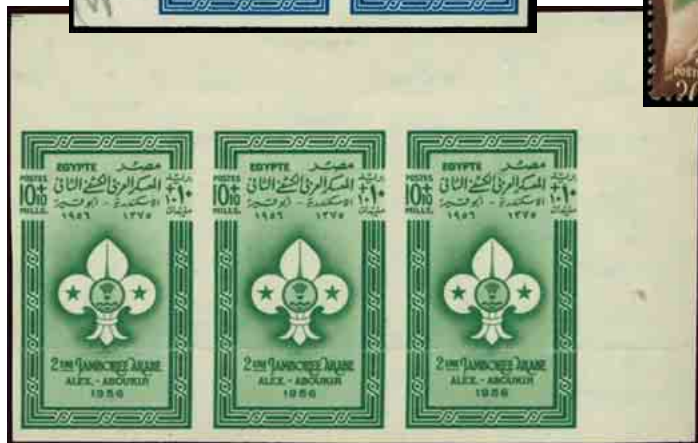


572

Ex 567



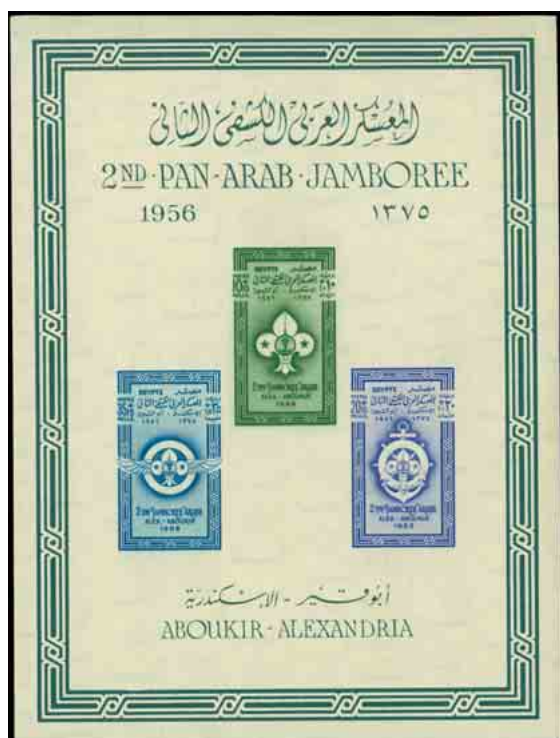
577



570



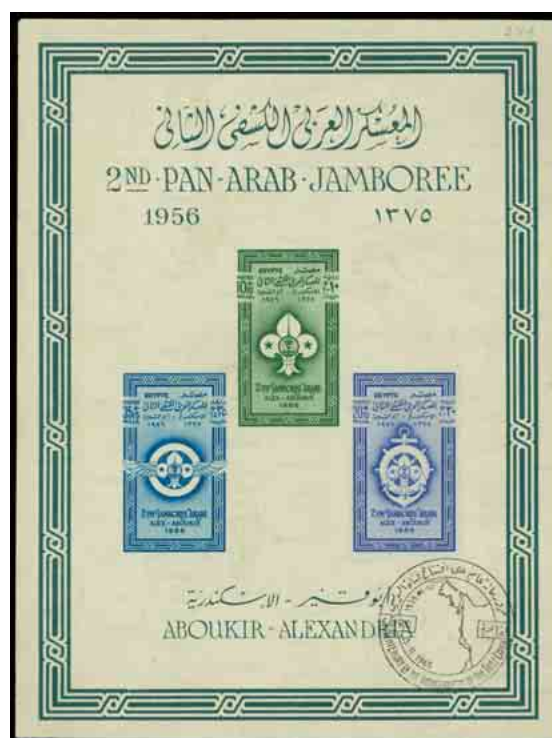
Ex 568



Ex 573



Ex 571



575

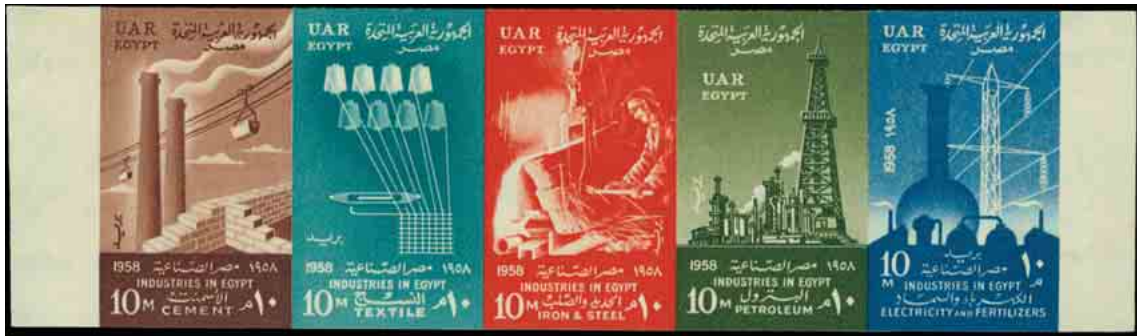
## Egypt continued

- 560 1947 **Fine Arts** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and set with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 334-337 vars. Photo on page 82. £200-£250
- 561 1949 **Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and set with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 352-356 vars. Photo on page 82. £250-£300
- 562 ☼ 1949 U.P.U. set, with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 359-361 vars. £100-£120
- 563 E 1950 Essay by the Survey Department, for an unissued Royal Wedding 20m., hand-painted essay in brown on carton, perforated 11 x 11½, fine. Photo on page 82. £120-£150
- 564 1951 **Royal Wedding** 10m., from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, and one with oblique perforations unmounted mint, fine. S.G. 367 var. £100-£120
- 565 1951 **Mediterranean Games** set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, also 10m. and 30m. imperforate mint, fine. S.G. 369-371 vars. Photo. £150-£180
- 566 1952 to 2007, a very comprehensive collection of commemoratives in thirty albums, incl. better mint, much unmounted with 1952 Birth 10m. imperforate with "Cancelled" on reverse and single oblique perforations, also imperforate pair, 1953 Electronics 10m. imperforate pair, 1956 Museum 10m. imperforate pair, 1956 Defense 10m. imperforate pair, 1957 Poets 10m. imperforate se-tenant pair, 1957 Egyptian Air force imperforate se-tenant block of four, 1957 Afro-Asian set in imperforate vertical pairs, 1958 Cycle Race 10m. imperforate vertical pair, 1958 Moustafa Kamel 10m. imperforate vertical pair, 1958 United Arab Republic set in imperforate horizontal pairs, 1958 Qassim Amin imperforate horizontal pair, 1958 Industrial and Agricultural 10m. imperforate vertical pair without overprint, also perf. single with triple overprint mint, 1959 Post Day 10m. + 5m. imperforate horizontal pair, 1959 Army Day 10m. imperforate pair and single, 1959 Nubian Monuments 10m. imperforate horizontal pair, 1960 Anniversary 10m. imperforate strip of three, 1960 Fine Arts 10m. imperforate strip of three, 1960 World Refugee Year 10m. imperforate block of four and 35m. single, 1960 United Nations set imperforate horizontal pairs, 1960 Nubian Monuments 10m. imperforate, 1961 Anniversary 10m. imperforate strip of three, 1961 Technical Cooperation set in imperforate strips of three, 1961 Fine Arts 10m. imperforate control block of four, 1962 Mother's Day 10m. with inverted watermark in a mint block of four, 1962 Propaganda 10m. + 5m, imperforate pair, 1962 Postal Union set in imperforate blocks of four, 10m. watermark inverted in a mint block of four and pair, 1985 Olympic Committee 5p. horizontal pair, imperforate at left, 1990 World Cup 10m. with red omitted, 1992 Post Day 10p. strip of seven, imperforate at left, 1994 Sedimentary Society 15p. block of eight, top pair imperforate at top, another block of eight showing one pair imperforate horizontally between, 1994 Olympic Committee 15p. (2), one with yellow, other with green omitted, 1996 Olympic Games miniature sheet with black printing misplaced downward, mint, 1995 Environment Day 20p. vertical pair and strip of ten, top stamp in each imperforate on three sides, many imperforates, varieties, miscut miniature sheets, inverted watermarks, f.d.c.'s, etc. (many 1,000's). £1,800-£2,000
- 567 ☼ 1952 **Abrogation of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty** set, imperforate, also set with oblique perforations, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 404-406 vars. Photo. £150-£180
- 568 - Set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, 30m. pair), fine. S.G. 404-406 vars. Photo. £180-£200
- 569 ○ 1955 **Postal Union Congress** 37m. violet, variety overprint double, fine mint. S.G. 509 var. Photo. £100-£120

## 1956 Scout Jamboree

- 570 ☼ 10m. + 10m. green, imperforate strip of three from the upper right corner of the sheet, unmounted mint, horizontal crease, scarce. S.G. 510 var. Photo. £120-£150
- 571 ☼ 20m. + 10m. ultramarine, imperforate vertical pair and single, unmounted mint, a few gum wrinkles, otherwise fine, scarce. S.G. 511 var. Photo. £120-£150
- 572 ☼ 35m. + 15m. blue, imperforate horizontal pair from the left of the sheet, unmounted mint, manuscript notation on front pointing out a small flaw, minor gum wrinkles, otherwise fine and scarce. S.G. 512 var. Photo. £120-£150
- 573 ☼ M Imperf. and perf. miniature sheets, fine unmounted mint. S.G. MS513, 514. Cat. £2,000. Photo. £500-£600
- 574 ☼ M Imperf. and perf. miniature sheets, fine unmounted mint. *The property of another vendor.* £500-£600
- 575 ○ M Imperf. miniature sheet, fine used. S.G. MS514, cat. £750. Photo. £250-£300





578



579



580



Ex 583



Ex 588



582



599















584















597

## Egypt: Issued Stamps from 1957

- 576  **1957 Evacuation** 10m., proof of the overprint only in black on unwatermarked thick cream paper, fine block of four. S.G. 520 P. Photo on page 84. £80-£100
- 577  **1957 Revolution** 10m., variety imperforate, unmounted mint horizontal pair, marginal from the foot of the sheet, a few minor gum wrinkles, otherwise fine. S.G. 532-536 vars. Photo on page 84. £180-£200
- 578  **1958 Egyptian Industries** se-tenant strip, variety imperforate, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 565a, var. Photo. £400-£450
- 579   **1958 Industrial and Agricultural** 10m., variety overprint triple, in a fine unmounted mint block of four. S.G. 583 var. Photo. £120-£150
- 580  **1959 Revolution** set in imperforate vertical pairs, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 595-600 vars. Photo. £150-£200
- 581   **1959 U.N. Children's Fund** set, imperforate, in fine unmounted mint blocks of six. S.G. 625, 626 vars. £150-£200
- 582  **1960 Arab League Centre** 10m. green, variety black inscriptions omitted, fine unmounted mint. Charles F. Hass certificate (1997). S.G. 637 var. Photo. £180-£200
- 583   **1960 Olympic Games** 30m. and 35m. imperforate, both in fine unmounted mint blocks of four. S.G. 645, 646 vars. Photo. £150-£200
- 584  **1994 Signing of the Israel-Palestine Agreement** 15p. original artwork (295 x 219mm) with minor corrections marked, signed by the artist I. el Tahtawi. Photo. £100-£150

## Egypt: Airmails

- 585  A collection in four albums, incl. 1919 (Mar. 20) O.H.M.S. envelope from Alexandria to Cairo with unframed "AERIAL POST/EEF", 1926 27m. deep violet imperforate with inverted watermark, unmounted mint, 27m. chestnut from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, also oblique perforations mint, 1931 Zeppelin set mint used on covers (2), 1933 Aviation Congress sets mint, used (4, three on covers, one is first day), 1948 Inaugural Flight 22m. on 200m. with surcharge double, mint with Hass certificate (1988), 1959-60 5m. to 90m. (2) imperforate mint, 1961 50m. bright blue imperforate pair mint, 1978-85 115m. mint vertical strip of three with brown omitted on two and partially on one, 1993 55p. mint with black inscription omitted (fault at right), flown covers, controls, varieties, range of labels and etiquettes, etc. (1,000's). £800-£1,000
- 586   1927 to 1955, a collection of airmail covers and cards in an album with various rates, destinations, routes, some censored, a few air tickets, etc., varied condition. (approx. 134 items). *The property of another vendor.* £700-£800
- 587   1933 to 1952, a selection of airmail covers and cards (31) on leaves incl. censored, various rates, airletters, also some air stamps, etc. *The property of another vendor.* £200-£250
- 588  **1933** 1m. to 200m set imperforate from from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, also unmounted mint set with oblique perforations, fine. S.G. 193-213 vars. Photo. £350-£400
- 589  **1941-46** 5m. to 30m. set from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, also unmounted mint set with oblique perforations, fine. S.G. 285-288 vars. £120-£150
- 590  **1947** 2m. to 200m. set with oblique perforations, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 322-333 vars. £100-£120
- 591  - 2m., 3m., 5m., 7m., 8m. and 30m. in blocks of four (all except 30m. are control blocks), 10m., 20m. 40m. pair, 50m., 100m., 200m. singles, from the "Royal" printing with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine. £50-£60
- 592  - 5m., 7m., 100m. in pairs, 2m., 10m. and 200m. singles, all imperforate, mainly fine mint. £120-£150
- 593  **1963** 20m. single, 30m. and 40m. in blocks of four, all imperforate, unmounted mint, few gum wrinkles, otherwise fine. S.G. 741-743 vars. £60-£80
- 594  **1993** 55p. horizontal strip of seven from the top of the sheet, the right-hand stamp showing inscription and value omitted, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 1873 var. £100-£120

## Egypt: Subjects

- 595 ☒ **Express Mail:** 1927 to 1990, a collection of Express covers in an album with various cachets and labels, rates, destinations, etc., varied condition. (45). *The property of another vendor.* £300-£350
- 596 **Express Letter Stamps:** A collection in an album, incl. 1926 20m. light brown from "Royal" printing with "Cancelled" on reverse, 1929 20m. from "Royal" printing with "Cancelled" on reverse, 1943 26m. with oblique perforations, 1944 40m. from "Royal" printing with "Cancelled" on reverse, also a small selection of British Forces in Egypt, etc. (109). £200-£250
- 597 ☒ **Hotel Posts:** 1893 (Mar. 12) advertising envelope, registered to London, franked by 1pi. blue (2), tied by "PYRAMIDS/MENA HOUSE" c.d.s., scarce. Photo on page 86. £100-£120
- 598 ☒ - 1895 to 1991, a collection of covers and cards with hotel cancellations incl. Continental-Savoy, Luxor Winter Palace, Cataract, Ghesireh Palace, Savoy, Semiramis, Shepherd's, San Stefano, Cook's, Seaman's Home, Simon Arzt, also labels, invoices, etc., varied condition. (approx. 88 items). *The property of another vendor.* £700-£800
- 599 ☒ - 1912 (Dec. 19) parcel label, registered to Wales, franked by 1m., 5m. (3) and 1pi., tied by "SAVOY HOTEL/CAIRO" c.d.s.'s with "SAVOY HOTEL" registration cachet, scarce. Photo on page 86. £100-£120
- 600 - A collection in two albums of covers, cards and stamps, , incl. Cataract, Mena House, San Stefano, Savoy, Shepherd's, Thos. Cook & Son, Winter Palace Luxor, advertising envelopes, p.p.c.'s, labels, etc. (few 100's). £250-£300
- 601 **Labels:** A collection in an album and stockbook, incl. Advertising with Cigarettes, Charity, Exhibitions, Publicity, Registration, Tourism, and a range of labels used on covers and cards, etc. (100's). £500-£600
- 602 **Literature:** *Iris, Recueil Philatélique d'Art, d'Histoire et de Science, Pierres I - L'Égypte des Pharaons et le Timbre-Poste*, boxed (1950), numbered "385". £80-£100
- 603 ☒ **Maritime:** 1852 to 1931, a selection of covers and cards on leaves with British, Austrian, French and Khedivial Steamers, etc. (17). *The property of another vendor.* £400-£450
- 604 **Meter Marks:** A collection of mainly covers in an album, incl. 1934 (Jan. 1) "01" meter mark used on the first day, also a proof item, etc. (86 items). £50-£80
- 605 ☒ **Military Mail:** 1918 to 1956, a collection of military covers and cards in an album with various F.P.O's, A.P.O's, camps, censored, also I.D. passes, discharge certificates, etc., varied condition. (approx. 125 items). *The property of another vendor.* £350-£400
- 606 **Officially Sealed Labels:** 1906 to 2000, a collection on leaves, incl. blocks, ranges of types, covers, etc. (181) £50-£60
- 607 ☒ **Postal Stationery:** 1882 to 1974, an unused and used collection in an album with postcards, envelopes, airletters, lettersheets, wrappers, registered, range of printings and cancellations, etc., varied condition. (approx. 163). *The property of another vendor.* £500-£600
- 608 ☒ **Railways:** 1894 to 1957, a collection of railway covers and cards with a good range of station cancellations, rural, T.P.O's, etc., varied condition. (approx. 102 items). *The property of another vendor.* £400-£500
- 609 ☆ **Revenues:** 1894 to 1910, a stock of unused cigarette tax revenue stamps in a stockbook, with imperf. and perf. singles, pairs and blocks, good range of types, a few duplicates, varied condition. (approx. 745). *The property of another vendor.* £1,200-£1,400
- 610 **Used Abroad:** 1867 to 1896, a selection in a stockbook with scarcer incl. Bairouth, Dardanelli, Dongola, Gedda, Kassala, Massawa, Metelino, Scio, Volo, a few interpostals, covers and cards (5), etc., varied condition. (108, 5 covers). *The property of another vendor.* £700-£750
- 
- 611 S **Fiji:** Postage Dues: 1918 ½d. to 4d. set of five overprinted "SPECIMEN", fine and fresh with gum. S.G. D6s-D10s, cat. £150. Photo on page 90. £80-£100
- 612 **Gambia:** A Q.V. to K.G.VI collection on leaves, incl. 1886-93 set with extra shades mint, 1898-1902 set mint, 1912-22 to 5s. mint, etc., varied condition. (139). £250-£300



## Gibraltar

- 613 ★ 1935 Silver Jubilee 2d. with flagstaff on right-hand turret variety, fine mint. S.G. 114d, cat. £250. Photo on page 90.  
£110-£130
- 614 ☼ - 3d. upper left corner vertical pair with [R. 2/1] short extra flagstaff variety, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 115b, cat. £300. Photo on page 90.  
£160-£180
- 615 ★ 田 - 1s. block of four, one showing short extra flagstaff variety, fine mint. S.G. 117b, cat. £486. Photo on page 90.  
£180-£200



- 616 ○ 田 1950 New Constitution 6d. corner marginal plate block of four from the lower right of the sheet with each stamp showing variety overprint double, fine used with registered cancellations. Murray Payne certificate (2009). S.G. 142a, cat. £4,400+. Photo  
£2,500-£3,000
- 617 ☼ 1968 Christmas 4d. variety gold (star) omitted, fine unmounted mint, very scarce. S.G. 231a, cat. £475, EC GR462MCa - 29 mint known, cat. £825. Photo on page 90.  
£300-£320
- 618 ☼ M 2000 "Wings of Prey" 30p. miniature sheet, variety lower 30.p value imperforate on three sides, unmounted mint, fine. Hamilton-Bowen certificate (2005). Photo on page 90.  
£1,200-£1,500

## Gilbert and Ellice Islands

- 619 ☼ 1912-24 £1 upper marginal with gutter margin at left, mounted in margin, stamp fine unmounted. S.G. 24, cat. £550+. Photo on page 90.  
£250-£300
- 620 ★ - £1 purple and black on red mint, small mark on reverse of one perf. otherwise fine. S.G. 24, cat. £550. Photo on page 90.  
£150-£180
- 621 A mint collection from 1911 to 1965 on leaves incl. 1911 to 1s., 1912-24 to 5s., 1922-27 10s., 1939-55 issue with printings and shades to 5s. (5), 1956-62 to 10s., etc., mainly fine. (118).  
£150-£180

## Gold Coast

- 622 ○ 1889-94 watermarked Crown CA 20s. green and red, used with Accra grid cancellation, horizontal crease at top and two pinholes, nevertheless an extreme rarity, possibly the only known used example. B.P.A. certificate (2008). S.G. 24. Photo.  
£1,800-£2,000
- 623 ★ 1921-24 £2 green and orange fine mint. S.G. 102, cat. £450. Photo on page 90.  
£150-£180
- 624 A mint collection on leaves, 1902 to 1954, incl. 1902 to 20s. (1s. without gum), 1907-13 shades to 5s. (less 2s.6d.), 1913-21 to 10s. (3), 20s., 1921-24 15s. dies I and II, 1928 to 5s., later sets to 10s., etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (102).  
£350-£400



614



Ex 611



620



619



628



618



615



629



613



622



623



Ex 627



640



617



635



641



642



643



- 625 ★ ㊞ **Grenada:** 1965 \$1.50 surcharged “2” for fiscal and revenue purposes with variety surcharge inverted and double, unmounted mint corner block of six (3 x 2), some gum wrinkles, few black marks on gum, otherwise fine.  
£100-£120
- 626 - - A mint collection from 1937 to 1966 on leaves with 1938-50 shades and perfs. incl. all 10s. printings with some duplicates (three slightly toned, perf. 12 unmounted), 1964-66 wmk. block CA 6c. (unmounted), etc., mainly fine. (90)  
£400-£450

### Hong Kong

- 627 ★ 1912-21 50c. set of the five listed shades plus two others, mint, the rare shade has part original gum, fair to fine. S.G. 111-111d. Photo.  
£300-£350
- 628 ★ 1962-73 \$10 on glazed paper, fine unmounted mint. Brandon certificate (2009). S.G. 209d, cat. £2,250. Photo.  
£800-£1,000
- 629 ★ ㊞ 1992-96 50c. with two phosphor bands, variety imperforate in a block of eight (2 x 4) with the upper two pairs completely imperf., the third pair partially so and the lower pair normal, the normal pair with a little gum disturbance but the imperf. pairs unmounted mint and fine. A rare variety. S.G. 703p var, EC HK1455IMa - 10 mint pairs known, cat. (mint pair) £750. Photo.  
£600-£800
- 630 A Q.V. to Q.E.II mint and used collection in mixed condition on leaves incl. 1863-71 CC to 96c. bistre good used, 1891 50c. on 48c. mint, 1891 Jubilee 2c. used 1898 \$1 on 96c. mint, 1898 without Chinese character 10c. on 30c. mint (2) and used, 10c. on 30c. with large Chinese character mint Post Offices in China 1917-21 MCA 1c. to \$10 used, etc. (100's)  
£1,500-£2,000
- 631 A mint collection on leaves, 1935 to 1982, incl. 1935 Jubilee, 1938-52 shades, papers and perfs. incl. 30c. yellow-olive perf. 14 (2), \$5 green and violet (3), \$10 green and violet, \$10 lilac and blue (2), 1954-62 to \$10, 1962-73 to \$20 (less 65c., \$1), 1973-74 to \$20, 1975-82 values to \$20, 1982 to \$50, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (135).  
£600-£700
- 632 Q.V. to Q.E.II mint and used collection in two boxed Lighthouse albums incl. 1903 CA to \$3 used, 1921-37 Script to \$2 mint, 1962-65 5c. to \$20 unmounted mint, virtually complete unmounted mint run of later sets and miniature sheets to 2003, also booklets, etc. (many 100's)  
£300-£400
- X633 A mainly mint selection in a stockbook, incl. 1938-52 to \$10 bright lilac and blue (3), etc., varied condition. (100's)  
£300-£400

### India and States

- 634 ㊞ 1854 1a. pair used on 1855 mourning envelope to Edinburgh, endorsed “*Overland via Southampton & Marseilles*”, front with oval “INDIA” in red, various backstamps, small tear in flap otherwise fine. Photo on page 92. £300-£350
- 635 ★ 1855 blue glazed paper 8a. carmine mint, rather large hinge remainder otherwise fine. S.G. 36, cat. £500. Photo.  
£200-£220
- 636 A Q.V. to Q.E.II collection in mixed condition in an album incl. 1854-55 to 4a. (4, three cut square) used, 1866 “POSTAGE” overprint 6a. (3) used, range of later issues mint and used, Officials, etc. (100's)  
£200-£250
- 637 Picture Postcards, an accumulation of 59, most franked with Q.V. or K.E.VII 1a., a few with stamps removed, also six Swiss cards, mixed condition.  
£60-£80
- 638 ★ ㊞ **Feudatory States: Soruth:** 1950 1a. on 3p. black and blackish green in a complete sheet of 40, with the variety “P” of “POSTAGE” omitted [R. 8/1], also the “O” of “ONE” partially omitted [R. 6/1], and other minor varieties mentioned in S.G., fine unmounted mint, a rare item. S.G. 61, a, cat. £2,000+.  
£850-£900

### Ireland

- 639 ★ ㊞ 1925-28 wide date 2s.6d. to 10s. in mint blocks of four, the 2s.6d. and 5s. upper right corner marginal, the 10s. from the upper left corner, the 2s.6d. hinged on lower pair, otherwise fine unmounted. S.G. 86-88, cat. £1,100+. Photo on page 92.  
£600-£700
- 640 ★ 1987 Christmas 21p., showing variety gold omitted, fine unmounted mint from the left of the sheet. Only 14 examples recorded. Hamilton-Bowen certificate (2008). S.G. 681b. Photo.  
£1,200-£1,500





Ex 639



634



Ex 648



649



655



650



Ex 660



644



Ex 658



654



646



647



656

## Jamaica

- 641 ★ 1883-97 1s. brown showing “\$” for “S” in “SHILLING” variety, very fine and fresh mint, very scarce. S.G. 24a, cat. £800. Photo on page 90 £350-£380
- 642 ★ 1935 Silver Jubilee 6d. with short extra flagstaff variety, very fine mint. S.G. 116b, cat. £225. Photo on page 90. £110-£130
- 643 ★ - 1s. with short extra flagstaff variety, very fine mint. S.G. 117b, cat. £300. Photo on page 90. £160-£180
- 644 ▲ 1938-52 ½d. orange, imperforate plate proof used on piece with normal 2½d., contrived usage. Murray Payne certificate (2009). Photo. £100-£120
- 645 A Q.V. selection of covers and cards, incl. postal stationery, etc., good to fine. (10 items) £150-£200

## Second Session Lots 646–1253

Thursday May 7th at 2 pm

## Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika

- 646 P 1903-04 ½a. imperf. plate proof in blue on watermarked gummed paper, fine. Photo on page 90. £80-£100
- 647 P - ½a. imperf. plate proof in grey and red on watermarked gummed paper, fine. Photo. £80-£100
- 648 S - ½a. to 20r. overprinted “SPECIMEN”, a few small wrinkles otherwise fine with gum. (15). S.G. 1s-15s, cat. £455. Photo. £150-£180
- 649 S - 50r. grey and red-brown overprinted “SPECIMEN”, a little adhesion on reverse otherwise fine with gum. S.G. 16s, cat. £300. Photo. £80-£100
- 650 ★ 1904-07 20r. grey and stone, short perf. at right otherwise fine mint (possibly unmounted). S.G. 32, cat £550. Photo. £200-£220
- 651 ★ 1904-07 50r. grey and red-brown mint, a little light adhesion on reverse otherwise fine, well centred, very scarce. S.G. 33, cat £1,800. Photo. £700-£800



651



652



653

- 652 ☆ 1912-21 500r. green and red on green fine and fresh unmounted mint, very rare. S.G. 63, cat. £22,000+. Photo also on front cover. £14,000-£15,000
- 653 ★ 1921-22 50r. carmine and green mint, lightly toned gum otherwise fine and fresh, good colour, very scarce. S.G. 75, cat £2,500. Photo. £800-£1,000
- 654 ☆ 1935-37 1s. perf. 13 x 12, an upper right corner example showing sheet number “527”, lightly hinged in margin only, stamp fine unmounted. S.G. 118a, cat. £1,300+. Photo. £800-£1,000
- 655 ★ 1938-54 1s. mint block of six (3 x 2) with centre stamp at top showing variety mountain retouch, the variety lightly hinged. S.G. 145, ac, cat. £1,120. Photo. £400-£500
- 656 1960-62 15c. imperf. proof in a lower right corner plate “1” block of eight, on watermarked paper with gum, ms. “PH.1” in corner, some small adhesions on gum otherwise fine, with issued stamp in a corner block of ten. S.G. 185 var. Photo. £250-£300





666



662



670



668



667



679



680



Ex 676



Ex 663



Ex 684



Ex 685



## Kenya, Uganda & Tanganyika continued

- 657 A mint collection on leaves, 1903 to 1974, incl. 1903-04 to 1r., 1904-07 shades to 10r., 1907-08 to 75c., 1921-22 to 5r., additional 3r., 1922-27 shades to 10s., 1938-54 with all perfs. and most shades to £1, 10c. black and green with mountain retouch in a block of four, 50c. perf. 13 x 11¾ rope not joined to sail in pair with normal (toned gum), 1954-59 to £1 (2), independent Kenya sets to 20s., etc., varied condition, many fine with some unmounted. (approx. 300). **£800-£1,000**
- 658 ☼ ☐ **Kuwait:** 1950-54 2r. on 2s.6d. left margin block of four and 10r. on 10s. right margin block of four, both with the scarce type II surcharge, each with guide dot in margin, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 90b, 92a, cat. £2,100+. Photo on page 92. **£800-£1,000**
- 659 ☼ ☐ **Labuan:** 1896 50c. maroon in a mint left of sheet block of 25 (5 x 5), mounted in margins only with stamps unmounted, a few areas of usual gum tropicalisation otherwise fine. S.G. 81, cat. £675+. **£120-£150**

## Leeward Islands

- 660 ★ **1921-32 Watermark Mult. Script CA** 10s. green and red on green (2, one with HPF 53, another with broken inner frame line), £1 purple and black on red (2, one with HPF 53), fine mint. S.G. 79, 80. Photo on page 90. **£160-£180**
- 661 ★ - 10s. green and red on green, three mint singles showing HPF 40A, 51 and 60A/B, good to fine mint. S.G. 79. **£70-£90**

- 662 ☼ **1921-32 Watermark Mult. Crown CA** £1 purple and black on red showing HPF 12 (break in scroll), fine unmounted mint from the right of the sheet with plate number. S.G. 80a, cat. £475+. Photo. **£150-£180**

## 1938-51 Key Plates, Perf. 14

- 663 10s. bluish green and deep red on green mint (2, one unmounted from the upper right corner of the sheet) and used (2), fine. S.G. 113. Photo. **£180-£200**
- 664 ★ 10s. green and red on green two mint examples (one unmounted), fine. S.G. 113b. **£80-£90**
- 665 ☼ 10s. deep green and deep vermilion on green, one pair and five singles unmounted mint, two with HPF 2a or HPF 51, fine. S.G. 113c. **£250-£300**
- 666 ☼ ☐ 10s. deep green and deep vermilion on green in an unmounted mint block of four from the foot of the sheet [41-54], fine. S.G. 113c. Photo. **£150-£180**
- 667 ☼ ☐ 10s. deep green and deep vermilion on green in an unmounted mint block of four from the top of the sheet [6-19], fine. S.G. 113c. Photo. **£150-£180**
- 668 ☼ ☐ 10s. deep green and deep vermilion on green in an unmounted mint block of four from the foot of the sheet [39-52], fine. S.G. 113c. Photo. **£150-£180**
- 669 ★ 10s. deep green and deep vermilion on green, five mint examples, three showing HPF 12b, 28a or 47a, fine. S.G. 113c. **£120-£150**
- 670 ☼ £1 brown-purple and black on red, fine unmounted mint from the right of the sheet. S.G. 114, cat. £325. Photo. **£100-£120**
- 671 ★ £1 purple and black on carmine, nine singles and one pair, six showing HPF 1a, 22b, 34, 36ii, 47a or 49a, four being unmounted, fine. S.G. 114a. **£200-£220**
- 672 ☼ ☐ £1 brown-purple and black on salmon, in an unmounted mint block (2 x 5) from the right of the sheet, showing HPF 12 and HPF 47, fine. S.G. 114b. **£120-£150**
- 673 £1 brown-purple and black on salmon, eight singles (3 used), with HPF 12b (2), 47a, 52a, b (2), also block of four [9-22], eight being unmounted, fine. S.G. 114b. **£100-£120**
- 674 **Perf. 13** £1 violet and black on scarlet, three blocks of four, two pairs, nine singles all except three are unmounted (2 are used), showing HPF 3, 12b (4), 24c, d, 41, 47a, 48 (3), 49a, 52a, 54, 56, mainly fine. S.G. 114c. **£250-£300**
- 675 ★ A mint collection from 1890 to 1951 on leaves incl. 1890 to 5s., 1902 to 5s., 1905-08 to 1s., ½d. and 3d. chalky papers, 1907-11 to 5s., 1912-22 shades to 5s. (3), etc., mainly fine. (85). **£300-£350**



689



702



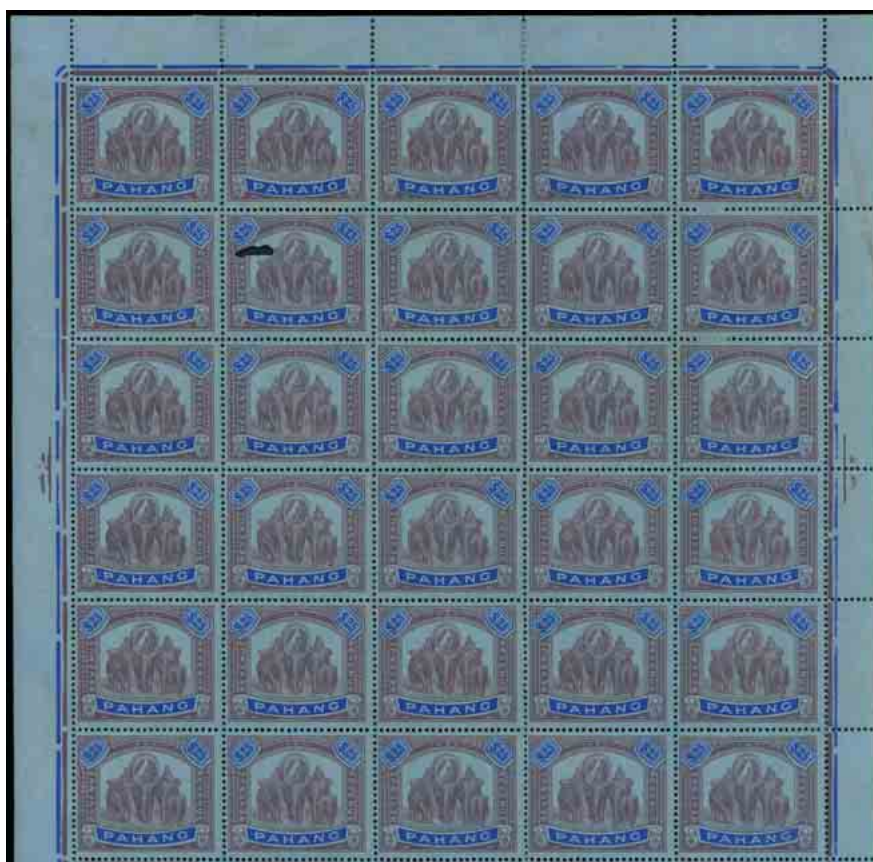
691



698



703



699



701



700



676 ☆ **Long Island:** 1916 Laid paper ½d. mauve horizontal pair and 1d. mauve single, unused, some faults. S.G. 9, 12. Photo on page 94. £400-£600

X677 ☆ M **Malawi:** 1974 U.P.U. miniature sheet perf. 14½ x 14 unmounted mint, light crease across top left corner, scarce. S.G. MS461a, cat. £550. £100-£120

### Malaya and States

678 A Q.V. to Q.E.II mint and used collection in varied condition in two Utile albums incl. Straits Settlements 1883-9 CA to 96c. mint and used, 1936-37 Script set mint, F.M.S. 1900-01 to \$1 mint, 1922-34 Script to \$1 mint, Johore 1904-10 to \$10 used, 1918-20 MCA to \$5 mint, \$10 fiscally used, 1949-55 1c. to \$5 set both mint and used, Kedah 1919 surcharges mint, 1921-32 Script 1c. to \$5 used, 1937 Script 10c. to \$5 and 1950-55 1c. to \$5 sets both mint and used, Kelantan 1911-15 MCA to \$25 used, 1922 Exhibition optd. set mint, 1937-40 1c. to \$5 set mint, 1951-55 set both mint and used, Malacca, Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak 1935-37 1c. to \$5 set both mint and used, Trengganu, Singapore both KGVI sets mint, 1948-49 Silver Wedding sets both mint and used, etc. (100's) £1,500-£2,000

679 ☒ **Straits Settlements:** 1867-72 6c. and 24c. used together on 1872 (Sept. 15) wrapper from Singapore to London, 6c. with corner missing and affected by filing crease, otherwise fine. S.G. 13, 16. Photo on page 94. £80-£100

680 ☒ - 32c. used on 1870 (Apr. 9) E.L. from Singapore to Saddleworth, Manchester backstamp, fine and scarce. S.G. 18. Photo on page 94. £200-£220

681 ☆ ☒ - 1937-41 8c. grey in a complete unmounted mint sheet (10 x 10) mainly fine with brown gum, also another sheet with one stamp missing, some split perfs. S.G. 283, cat. £7,562 as singles. £500-£600

682 ☆ ☒ - 8c. grey in a complete unmounted mint sheet (10 x 10) mainly fine with brown gum. S.G. 283, cat. £3,800 as singles. £300-£400

683 ☆ ☒ **Federated Malay States:** 1904-22 5c. green and carmine on yellow in an unmounted mint half sheet (10 x 6) showing two plate numbers "3", some stain spotting, otherwise fine. S.G. 39, cat. £720 as singles. £80-£100

684 P **Malaysia:** 1965 Birds 25c. to \$10 (less \$5) in imperf. proof pairs each missing black, some with patchy toning on gum otherwise fine. S.G. 20-25, 27 var. Photo on page 94. £180-£200

685 ☆ - 50c. and \$2 each variety imperforate in horizontal pairs, fine unmounted mint, with normals. S.G. 22b, 25a, cat. £400. Photo on page 94. £120-£150

686 P - 1986-2000 Fruits \$2 set of six perforated progressive proofs (6), one with adhesion on gum otherwise fine, with issued stamp. S.G. 348 var. £100-£120

687 ☆ A selection of the 1965 Flowers definitives with missing colours comprising Johore 5c. yellow omitted, Malacca 5c. red omitted in a progressive strip of three with a second stamp showing partial omission, Perak 5c. yellow omitted, 20c. bright purple omitted with normals in a strip (folded) of seven, Sarawak 1c. grey omitted, Selangor 2c. yellow omitted and 10c. red omitted (with normal), fine unmounted mint, also Singapore 1997 (22c.) self-adhesive variety bronze (country name and logo) omitted (S.G. 884var) used on piece. (8 items). £200-£250

### Johore

688 ☆ ☒ **1949** 1c. to 50c. original values (12) in complete unmounted mint sheets (some folded) of 100 with full margins and plate numbers, fine. Btwn. S.G. 133 and 144, cat. £2,350+. £360-£400

689 ☆ **1965 Flowers** 15c. variety green (face value and leaves) omitted, the right-hand marginal stamp in a strip of five with the others normal, fine unmounted mint, very scarce. S.G. 171b, cat. £600, EC MJ342Mca. Photo. £250-£300

X690 A selection of covers and cards from 1899 to 1940 in varied condition incl. 1923 (July 18) envelope registered to Singapore, with 1918-20 3c. (3) and 5c. on reverse cancelled by 1924 Wembley Exhibition cachet, Official mail, cancellations, etc., also Perak 1900 1c. on 2c. dull purple and brown (S.G. 81) in a part original gum pane (12 x 10), two showing variety antique "e" on "One" [R. 5/2] and antique "e" in "Cent", folded and some faults. (27 items) £350-£400

### Kedah

X691 ★ **1922 Malaya-Borneo Exhibition** 25c. blue and purple, with variety overprint inverted mint, horizontal crease, otherwise fine, S.G. 43a, cat. £1,500. Photo. £300-£350





705



708



710



711



704



712



## Kedah continued

- 692 ★ ㊟ 1937 25c. ultramarine and purple, \$5 black and scarlet (2), in unmounted mint sheets (6 x 10), some pink backing paper adhering to reverse, some split perfs., otherwise fine. S.G. 62, 68, cat. £4,410 as singles. £300-£400
- 693 ★ ㊟ - 25c. ultramarine and purple, \$5 black and scarlet, both in unmounted mint sheets (6 x 10). some traces of pink backing paper, otherwise fine. S.G. 62, 68, cat. £2,490 as singles. £150-£200
- 694 ★ ㊟ - 25c. ultramarine and purple, \$5 black and scarlet, both in unmounted mint sheets (6 x 10). some traces of pink backing paper, otherwise fine. S.G. 62, 68. £150-£200
- 695 ★ ㊟ - 25c. ultramarine and purple, \$5 black and scarlet, both in unmounted mint sheets (6 x 10). some traces of pink backing paper, otherwise fine. S.G. 62, 68. £150-£200
- 696 ★ ㊟ - \$5 black and scarlet, two unmounted mint sheets (6 x 10), some traces of pink backing paper, otherwise fine. S.G. 68, cat. £3,840 as singles. £200-£300
- 697 ★ ㊟ - \$5 black and scarlet, in unmounted mint sheet (6 x 10), some traces of pink backing paper, otherwise fine. S.G. 68, cat. £1,920 as singles. £120-£150
- 698 ★ 1965 Flowers 10c. variety red omitted, fine unmounted mint, very scarce. S.G. 119a, cat. £600, EC MK238MCa. Photo on page 96. £250-£300

## Pahang

- 699 ★ ㊟ Revenues: 1920 \$25 purple and blue on blue, in a fresh unmounted mint complete sheet, one affected by worm hole, many split perfs, otherwise fine and believed to be the only sheet known. Tan R2. Photo on page 96. £4,000-£5,000
- 700 ★ ㊟ - \$25 purple and blue on blue, fresh unmounted mint block of four from the lower right corner of the sheet, some split perfs and minor gum creases, otherwise fine. Tan R2. Photo on page 96. £800-£900
- 701 ★ ㊟ - \$25 purple and blue on blue, fresh unmounted mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet, some split perfs and minor staining, otherwise fine. Tan R2. Photo on page 96. £800-£900

## Penang

- 702 ★ 1965-68 Flowers 5c. variety blue (background and inscription) omitted, the right-hand stamp in a progressive strip of five (folded between first and second stamps) with two others showing partial omission, fine unmounted mint, very scarce. S.G. 68d, cat. £450+, EC MG136MCc - circa 20 known. Photo on page 96. £250-£300
- 703 ★ - 15c. variety green (value and leaves) omitted, small area of disturbed gum at foot otherwise fine unmounted mint, very scarce. S.G. 71b, cat. £550, EC MG142MCa - circa 28 known. Photo on page 96. £150-£180

## Selangor

- 704 ★ 1965 Flowers 5c. variety red (leaves, etc.) omitted, small gum bend otherwise fine unmounted mint. S.G. 138c, cat. £325, EC MS276MCb - circa 120 known. Photo. £120-£150
- 705 ★ Revenues: 1922 \$100 grey-black and scarlet, a fine and fresh unmounted mint vertical strip of five from the top of the sheet, a rare multiple. Tan. R30. Photo. £1,200-£1,500

## Japanese Occupation of Malaya

- 706 ★ ㊟ 1942 (May) overprinted on Negri Sembilan 25c. (less one), Pahang 12c. (2), 25c. (less one), 30c. (2), Perak 8c. (less one), 15c. (2), 50c. (less one), Selangor 40c. (2) in complete mint sheets, varied condition. £200-£300
- 707 ★ ㊟ 1942 (May) overprinted on Pahang 12c. (2, less one stamp), 30c. (2, less one stamp), Perak 8c. (less one), 15c. (2), 50c. (less one), Selangor 40c. (2) in complete mint sheets, varied condition. £200-£300
- 708 ★ ㊟ 1942-44 type 2 on Straits Settlements 8c. grey, showing overprint shifted vertically, fine unmounted mint block (10 x 5) from the top of the sheet showing plate number. S.G. J263 var. Photo. £400-£500
- 709 ★ ㊟ - 8c. grey, showing overprint shifted vertically, fine unmounted mint block (7 x 5) from the lower right corner of the sheet showing plate number. S.G. J263 var. £300-£350



Ex 720



721



717



722



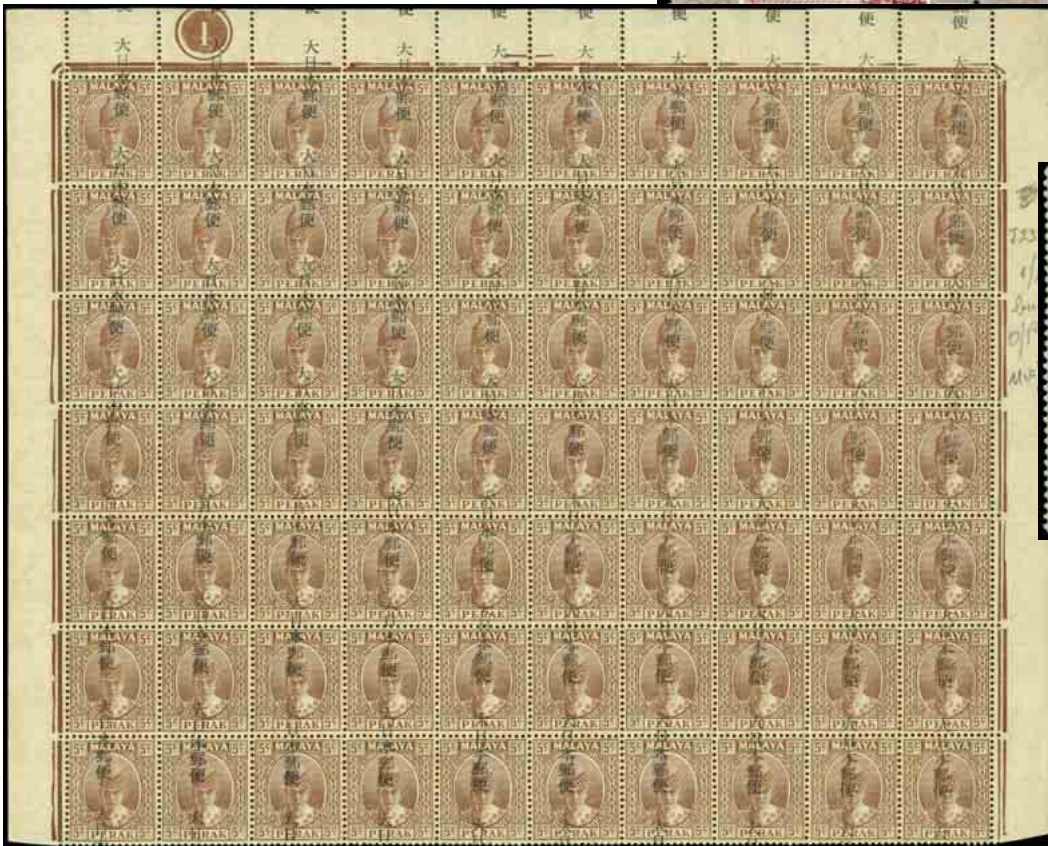
731



718



725



714








733




719



## Japanese Occupation of Malaya continued

- 710 ★  1942-44 type 20 2c. on Perak 5c brown, with overprint type 2 inverted in a mint block (10 x 6) from the lower right corner of the sheet, most are unmounted. S.G. J273b. Photo on page 98. £1,000-£1,200
- 711 ★  - 2c. on Perak 5c brown, with overprint type 2 inverted in a mint block (5 x 4) from the lower right corner of the sheet, most are unmounted. S.G. J273b. Photo on page 98. £350-£400
- 712 ★  - 2c. on Perak 5c brown, in a mint block (10 x 5) from the lower left corner of the sheet showing type 2 overprint misplaced upwards, mostly unmounted. S.G. J273 var. Photo on page 98. £800-£1,000
- 713 ★  - 2c. on Perak 5c brown, in a mint block (5 x 5) from the top of the sheet showing type 2 overprint misplaced upwards, mostly unmounted. S.G. J273 var. £250-£300
- 714 ★  1942-44 type 2 on Perak 5c. brown, mint block (10 x 7) from the top of the sheet showing upward shift of overprint, most are unmounted. S.G. J275 var. Photo. £1,200-£1,400

## Malta

- 715 ○ **Great Britain Used In Malta:** A selection on leaves incl. 1855 and 1857 1d's cancelled "M" (S.G. Z11, Z12), the remainder with "A25" cancellations or Malta c.d.s.'s incl. 1862 3d., 1865 3d. pair, 1876 4d. vermilion, 1877 4d. sage-green plates 15 and 16, 1872-73 6d. buff plate 12, 1867 10d., 1856 1s., 1862 1s., 1867 2s. blue, etc., mixed condition. (41) £200-£250
- 716 ★ **1914-21 Watermark Multiple Crown CA** 2s. purple and bright blue on blue (2), one showing HPF 55A/B, other with HPF 60A from the lower right corner of the sheet with plate number, 1922 Self Government 5s. green and red on yellow with HPF 60 from the lower right corner of sheet with plate number, fine mint. S.G. 86, 113. £60-£80
- 717 S **1919 Watermark Multiple Crown CA** 10s. black overprinted "SPECIMEN" in red, light overall gum toning and a little adhesion otherwise fine. S.G. 96s, cat. £900. Photo. £200-£220
- 718 ★ **1921-22 Watermark Multiple Script CA** 2s. with lines omitted from scroll variety, very fine mint. S.G. 103d, cat. £475. Photo. £230-£250
- 719 ★ **1922 Self Government** 5s. with broken crown and scroll variety, very fine mint. S.G. 113b, cat. £350. Photo. £150-£180
- 720 S **1930** ¼d. to 10s. set perforated "SPECIMEN" with full gum, the ½d. with crease and most with light overall gum toning otherwise fine. (17). S.G. 193s-209s, cat. £350. Photo. £100-£120
- 721 ★ **1935 Silver Jubilee** 2½d. left margin vertical pair one with short extra flagstaff variety, very fine mint. S.G. 211b, cat. £180. Photo. £80-£100
- 722 ★ - 6d. with short extra flagstaff variety, very fine mint. S.G. 212b, cat. £300. Photo. £130-£150
- 723 ★ 1960 to 1973, a selection of missing colour errors comprising 1960 St. Paul's Shipwreck 1½d. gold omitted (with normal), 1966 Christmas 1s.3d. gold omitted, 1972 3c. on 8d. gold (frame) omitted, and 1973-76 4m. gold omitted, 1966 Christmas 1s.3d. with fault on gum, 1972 3c. on 8d. mounted, others fine unmounted. S.G. 295a, 378a, 476b, 487a. £70-£80
- 724 ☆ **1965-70 definitives**, a selection of missing colour errors comprising 1d. white omitted, 2d. gold omitted, 3d., 4d. and 6d. each silver omitted, 6d. black omitted, 1s.3d. and 1s.6d. both gold (centre) omitted, 3s. gold (frame) omitted, 10s. gold (centre) omitted, and £1 pink omitted, three with light pencil notes on reverse otherwise fine unmounted mint. (11). S.G. 331b, 333a, 335b, 336a, 338a, b, 341a, 342b, 345a, 347a, 348a, cat. £686. £180-£200
- 725 ☆  - 10d. variety gold ("NAVAL ARSENAL") omitted, two examples being the upper pair in a right of sheet plate block of 20 (2 x 10, folded), due to a downward shift of gold with the extreme right "1A" gold plate number missing at foot, fine unmounted mint, scarce. S.G. 339ca, cat. £600+, EC MA679MCA - circa 80 known. Photo. £200-£250
- 726 A mint or unused collection in a Plymouth album, 1860 to 1991, with ½d. buff issues in mixed condition mostly without gum incl. 1860-63 no wmk. blued paper (4), white paper (8), 1863-81 CC perf. 14 (23) with a wide range of shades, perf. 12½ (3), 1882-84 CA blocks of four (2), 1885-90 to 1s. (2), 1886 5s., 1899-1901 10s., 1904-14 to 5s., 1922 Self Government CC 10s., MCA to 5s., Script 10s., 1922-26 to both £1, 1926, 1926-27, 1928 and 1930 sets to 10s., K.G.VI sets to 10s., 1956-58 to £1, etc., varied condition, mainly fine from 1885 with some unmounted. (approx. 390). £1,200-£1,500

## Malta continued

- 727 A mint Q.V. to K.G.VI selection, incl., 1899-1901 to 10s., 1904-14 5s. pair, 1914-21 to 5s., 1928 sets (2), 1926-27 sets (2), 1930 set, etc., varied condition. (few 100's) £400-£500
- 728 A selection of high values from 1914 to 1922, incl. 1914-21 5s. mint, 1921-22 2s. mint with HPF 14, 1922 Self Government 5s. mint (2, one with HPF 14, other with broken "O" and "E" in overprint), watermark Script CA 2s. mint (2, one with broken Crown and scroll, other line omitted from scroll, small thin), etc. (7). £200-£250

## Mauritius



- 729 ☒ 1859 Lapirot 2d. blue, early impression, a pair [pos. 9-10], used on 1859 (June 17) wrapper from Port Louis to Bordeaux, endorsed "Overland, via Marseille", possibly just touched at foot, a few cover faults, nevertheless a rare item. S.G. 37. Brandon certificate (2008). Photo. £7,000-£8,000



- 730 ☒ 1859 Dardenne 2d. pale blue, showing part of papermaker's watermark, a vertical pair used on 1860 entire to France, very rare. B.P.A. certificate (1998). Photo. £6,000-£7,000
- 731 ★ 1935 Silver Jubilee 20c. with dot to left of chapel variety, very fine mint. S.G. 247g, cat. £250. Photo on page 100. £90-£100
- 732 A Q.V. to Q.E.II collection on leaves, incl. 1863-72 to 5s. used, 1950 set mint, etc., varied condition. (few 100's). £80-£100

## Montserrat

- 733 ☛ 1884-85 2½d. ultramarine variety watermark inverted in an unmounted mint block of four, fine. S.G. 10w, cat. £480+. Photo on page 100. £200-£250
- 734 A mint collection in a Plymouth album, 1876 to 1983, incl. 1876-83 1d. and 6d., 1884-85 2½d. red-brown (no gum), also 4d. blue used, 1903 to 5s., 1904-08 to 5s., 1908-14 to 5s., 1914 5s., 1916-22 to 5s., 1922-29 to 5s., 1932 Anniversary set, 1951 to \$4.80, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (230, 2 miniature sheets). £350-£400

## Morocco Agencies

- 735 ☒ 1772 (Sept. 1) entire from Algeria to Gibraltar, from a Captain Frazer, addressed to a Captain Raleigh, Civil Secretary to the Governor, carried by hand, endorsed on front “*By Hage Mahemed Ben Afiaril Ministry*”, the contents being a recommendation of the Carrier. **£100-£120**
- 736 ☒ 1778 (May 24) letter written by “*Chiappe*” (Venetian Consul) at Tangier, addressed to Mr. Raleigh, Civil Secretary to the Governor of Gibraltar, complaining that he had to use the mail bag rather than Courier Post for his letter, no postal markings. Stated to be the earliest recorded letter in private hands. Photo on page 104. **£200-£250**
- 737 ☒ 1786 (Feb. 10) entire from Rabat, addressed to General Elliott, Governor of Gibraltar, inside is a copy letter “*Copy for enclosure by Orpho No 39*”, (transcript included), rare early item. Photo on page 104. **£150-£200**
- 738 1791 (Mar. 19) letter in Arabic from the Emperor of Morocco to the Duke of Kent (father of Queen Victoria) whilst Governor of Gibraltar, sent with gifts, an early historic item with translation. Photo on page 104. **£250-£300**
- 739 ▲ 1822 manuscript letter in Arabic, from the Governor of Tangier to Gibraltar, carried by hand, the address not detailed. **£60-£80**
- 740 ☒ 1828 (Nov. 19) letter written by a British Officer David Hope during the Naval blockade of Tangiers, addressed to Edinburgh, bearing step-type “SHIP LETTER/DEVONPORT” in red, total charge of “2/0½”, the entire disinfected, probably at Mahon. Photo on page 104. **£300-£400**
- 741 ☒ 1867 (Dec. 9) envelope addressed to Cecil Smith H.B.M. Vice Consul Rabbat & Sallee, Morocco, Africa, from Torquay, franked by G.B. 1867-80 6d. plate 6 CE tied by Torquay/805 duplex, also taxed incorrectly by large handstruck “s1/” charge (deleted), the only known strike of this mark. Addressed to non-subscriber would be 6d. charge, subscriber, carriage free. Also two other envelopes to the same addressee. Photo on page 104. **£400-£500**

## Gibraltar used in Morocco

- 742 ○ A selection of Gibraltar used in Morocco, comprising 1894 5c. stationery card used from Tangier to Belgium with handstruck “T” mark, 1898 10c. stationery card with additional 5c. used from Mogador to Mazagan, also 1889-96 20c. and 40c. used with French P.O. in Saffi c.d.s’s, also 1885 (Apr. 8) ½d. stationery card used to Tangier, good to fine. **£120-£150**
- 743 ○ A selection of Q.V. sterling issues of Gibraltar used in Morocco, comprising Casablanca on 1d., Mazagan on 2½d., Mogador on ½d., Tangier on ½d. (one on envelope), 2d. and 1d. stationery card. **£100-£120**
- 744 ○ A selection of 1889 surcharge issues of Gibraltar used in Morocco, comprising Casablanca 10c. on 1d., 25c. on 2½d., Mogador 25c. on 2½d., Tangier on 5c. on ½d., 25c. on 2½d. and 10c. on 1d. stationery card. **£100-£120**
- 745 ○ A selection of 1889-96 Spanish Currency issues used in Casablanca 10c., 25c. (2, one on piece), Fez 5c., 10c., 25c. pair, Laraiche 5c., 25c., Mazagan 5c., 25c., Mogador 5c., 10c., 25c. and the rare 1p. bistre and ultramarine, Rabat 120c., 25c., Saffi 5c., 10c., 25c. and Tetuan 5c. vertical pair, good to fine. (22). **£120-£150**
- 746 ○ 1889-96 5c., 10c. block of four, 20c. olive-green and brown (2), 25c., 40c., 50c. on piece, 75c., 1pi. bistre (3, one is on piece), and 2p., cancelled in Tangier, good to fine. (15). **£100-£150**

## Gibraltar Issues Overprinted: 1898–1900 Local Overprint

- 747 5c. to 2p. set with extra 1p., and 40c., 50c. with blue overprint, also 20c. and 25c. (unused) sent to the U.P.U. at Berne and diagonally overprinted “Specimen” by a receiving authority, mainly fine mint. S.G. 1-8. Photo on page 106. **£250-£300**
- 748 ★ 5c. to 2p. set with extra 40c., 50c., 1p. with blue overprints, also 5c. in a mint block of eight, one with broken “M”, 20c. with flat top to “C”, 40c. with broken “I”, mainly fine mint. S.G. 1-8. Photo. **£150-£200**
- 749 ★ ☒ 5c. green setting I block (4 x 4) and single, setting 2 block (2 x 10), 25c. ultramarine setting I block (3 x 10), setting 2 block of six and single, 50c. bright lilac setting I pair, setting 2 blue overprint block (6 x 2), all positional, mainly fine mint. **£100-£120**
- 750 ★ 5c. to 50c. in horizontal pairs, 5c., 20c., 25c., 40c. and 1p., one of each showing long tail to “S”, mainly fine mint. Ex Hind. S.G. 1-7, cat. £1,771. Photo on page 106. **£600-£700**
- 751 5c. green (4) and 20c. olive-green (5, two used) all with variety “V” for “A”, fair to fine. S.G. 1, a, 3, cb. **£100-£120**



104

### Morocco Agencies: 1898–1900 Local Overprint continued

- 752 ★ ⑥ 10c. carmine, two complete left-hand panes of 60 (2), from 1st. and 2nd. settings, mainly unmounted, good to fine. S.G. 2. £180-£200
- 753 ★ ⑥ 10c. carmine setting 2 in a complete mint sheet (12 x 10), traces of toning, otherwise fine, most are unmounted. S.G. 2, cat. £720 as singles. £100-£120
- 754 10c. two singles, one with inverted “V” for “A”, other with long tail to “S”, also 10c. mint pair and singles (2, one used) showing split “M” from the type 3 overprint, good to fine mint. S.G. 2, c, d. Photo on page 106. £150-£200
- 755 10c. carmine 3rd. setting, mint and used selection, all with minor flaws, good to fine. (26). £70-£90



(detail)

- 756 ★ 10c. carmine, horizontal strip of twelve with interval margin, right hand strip of six showing double overprint, other strip is normal, one in each strip showing split “M”, all except one are unmounted, a few minor imperfections, otherwise fine. *Extremely rare as only two strips known, is a “key” piece which proves that the overprint is 60 set against 120 for all other printings.* S.G. 2, ea, cat. £3,900+. Photo. £1,800-£2,000
- 757 ★ ⑥ 20c. olive-green and brown setting I in a complete mint sheet (12 x 10), mainly fine, most are unmounted. S.G. 3, cat. £1,560 as singles. £250-£300
- 758 ★ ⑥ 20c. olive-green and brown setting I in a complete mint sheet (12 x 10), mainly fine, most are unmounted. S.G. 3, cat. £1,560 as singles. £250-£300
- 759 ★ ⑥ 20c. olive-green in a mint pane (6 x 10), possibly the adjoining pane from which the double overprints originate, the top seventeen stamps show partial double overprints, also one with inverted “V” for “A” and one with long tail to “s”, mainly fine mint, a most unusual multiple. S.G. 3c, cb, cc. Photo on page 106. £500-£600
- 760 ★ ⑥ 20c. olive-green and brown, in a mint part sheet (12 x 6) with one loose single, showing spectacular misplaced overprint, some staining and many split and separated perfs, nevertheless a scarce item. S.G. 3 var. Photo on page 106. £300-£400
- 761 ▲ 25c. ultramarine, used on registered front to England and re-addressed to Ireland, with unoverprinted Gibraltar 10c. pair, tied by “REGISTERED/TANGIER”. Sent by Mr. Lyons, Tangier Postal Agent. *Postal Agents were paid their wages (percentage of stamps sold) in stamps. Lyons would have sent his Post Office stock back in 1898, but here was using up his private stock, very unusual.* Photo on page 108. £100-£120
- 762 ★ ⑥ 40c. orange-brown, in an unmounted mint block (4 x 4) from the top of the sheet with plate number “2” from setting 1, also a mint block (5 x 2) from setting II with overprint in blue, one showing “I” for “T” in “CENTIMOS”, mainly fine. S.G. 5, c, cat. £596+. Photo on page 108. £180-£200
- 763 ★ ⑥ 40c. orange-brown setting 2 with overprint in blue, in a complete mint sheet (12 x 10), mainly fine, most are unmounted, a very rare multiple. S.G. 5c, cat. £6,000 as singles. Photo on page 106. £800-£1,000
- 764 ★ ⑥ 40c. orange-brown setting 2 with overprint in blue, in a complete mint sheet (12 x 10), “Morocco” very faint on [R. 1/1], mainly fine, most are unmounted, a very rare multiple. S.G. 5c, cat. £6,000 as singles. Photo on page 108. £800-£1,000
- 765 ★ ⑥ 1p. bistre and ultramarine in a mint block (6 x 7) from the upper right corner of the sheet, setting I, one showing inverted “V” for “A” [R. 6/12], mainly fine, most are unmounted. S.G. 7, a, cat. £1,029+. Photo on page 108. £250-£300
- 766 2p. black and carmine setting I plate block of six and plate pair, setting 2 two blocks of four, mint, also 1p. (setting I) and 2p. (setting 2) used on piece, mainly fine. S.G. 8. £100-£120
- 767 A selection of the 2nd. setting, most showing distorted “M”, incl. progressive wear of 40c. [R. 1/1] leading to “Morocco” virtually omitted, all 40c. and 1p. with blue overprints, varied condition. (23). £400-£500
- 768 A residual collection on Count Exelman’s pages, incl. flaws, small study of different cancellations found on each value, etc., varied condition. (147). £150-£200





Ex 747



Ex 748



Ex 750



Ex 754



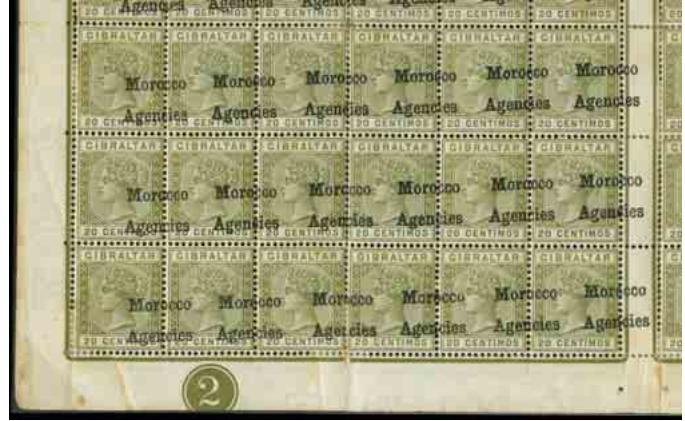
769



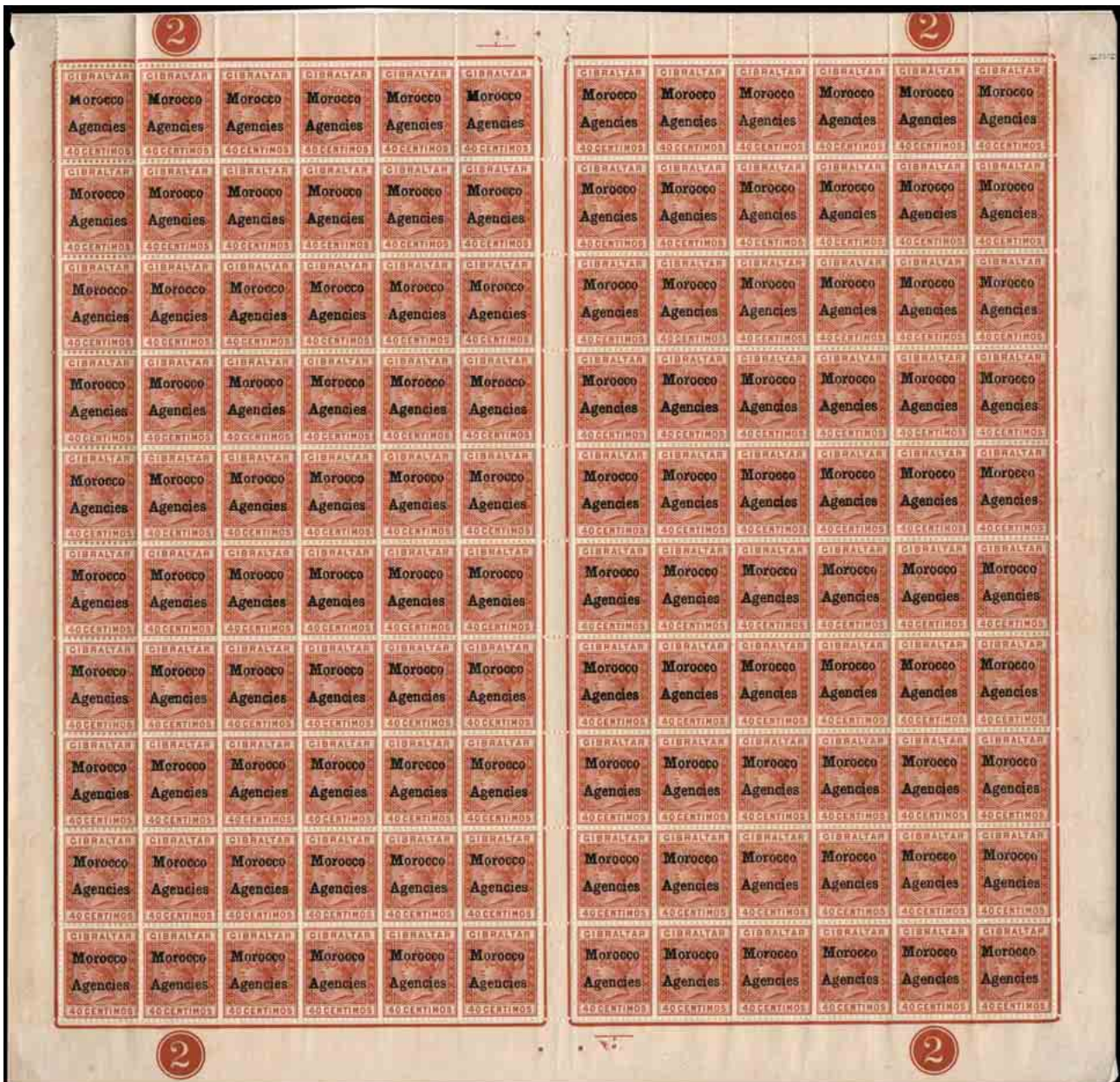
Ex 770



759 (detail)



760 (detail)



763



### Gibraltar Issues Overprinted: 1899–1902 Overprinted by De La Rue

- 769 5c. imperforate plate proof in green on watermarked paper, affixed to paper, Ex D.L.R. archives, *this being the only proof that De La Rue produced for Morocco*. Photo. £300-£400
- 770 S 5c. to 2p. set, all overprinted “SPECIMEN” with gum, also normal set, mainly fine mint. S.G. 1-9. Photo. £100-£120
- 771 S 5c. to 2p. set, all overprinted “SPECIMEN” also additionally handstamped “ULTRAMAR” in blue by the Portuguese Post Office for their Colonies, fine without gum. Each one with R.P.S. certificate (1973). Photo on page 108  
 . £300-£400
- 772 5c., 10c., 20c., 25c., 50c., 2p. in pairs, also 1p. single, one of each showing broad top to “M”, also the same variety on 10c. used on postcard and 1p. overprinted “SPECIMEN”, mainly fine, rare. Photo on page 108. £250-£300
- 773 5c. (unused), 10c., 20c., 25c. (2), 40c., 1p. in mint pairs, also 50c. in corner block of six, one of each showing hyphen between “nc” [R 7/3 of left hand pane], also 10c. with the same variety but overprinted “SPECIMEN”, rare. £300-£350
- 774 ☒ 5c., 10c., 20c., 25c., 50c., used on 1899 (May 31st.) 20c. registered envelope, also has 1898-1900 40c. and 2p. (damaged), all tied by oval “REGISTERED/TANGIER” datestamp, also has original registration receipt, signed by S.Cohen, Tangier Postmaster. Photo on page 109. £120-£150
- 775 ☒ 5c. and 10c. pair on 1900 (Nov.) envelope from Tetuan to England, 20c. and 25c. on 1900 (Mar.) envelope, registered from Rabat to England and 25c. on 1902 (Mar.) envelope from Tangier to Switzerland. £100-£120
- 776 50c. bright lilac showing broad top to “M”, also another but overprinted “SPECIMEN”, unused block (3 x 3) one with hyphen between “nc” also single with variety overprinted “SPECIMEN”, also unofficial bisect on small piece. Photo on page 108. £250-£300

### Gibraltar Issues Overprinted: 1903–05 Watermark Crown CA

- 777 5c. to 2p. set overprinted “SPECIMEN” also normal set, mainly fine. S.G. 17s-23s. £120-£150
- 778 S 5c. to 2p. set, all overprinted “SPECIMEN” affixed to sheet from the Madagascar archives, additionally cancelled by large red “POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES/COLLECTION DE BERNE/MADAGASCAR”, rare. Photo on page 109. £400-£500
- 779 S 5c. to 2p. set overprinted “SPECIMEN”, also handstamped “ULTRAMAR” by Portugal for their Colonies, without gum as usual, All with R.P.S. certificate (1973). S.G.. 17s-23s. Photo on page 109. £200-£250
- 780 S 5c. and 25c. (2, only four can exist) showing hyphen between “nc”, also 20c. (damaged), 50c. 1p. and 2p. showing broken foot of “n” in “Agencies”, all overprinted “SPECIMEN”, mainly fine with gum, very scarce. £150-£200
- 781 5c. and 10c. pairs, 25c. block (3 x 4) from the lower left corner of the sheet, also 1p. and 2p. both overprinted “SPECIMEN”, with variety broad top to “M”, [left pane, R. 7/3], mainly fine. Photo on page 109. £300-£350
- 782 5c., 10c., 20c., 25c., 50c., 1p. and 2p. all with variety “CD” sideways [left pane, R. 1/5], also with “CD” sideways, 5c. overprinted “SPECIMEN”, 20c. and 25c. used, mainly fine, a scarce group. Photo on page 109. £600-£700
- 783 ☒ 10c. dull purple and red with variety broad top to “M”, fine used on 1905 (Feb. 14th) p.p.c., also normal 10c. used on 1903 (Nov. 3rd) p.p.c. from Mazagan to England. S.G. 18b. £80-£100
- 784 S 20c., 25c., 50c., 1p. and 2p. in vertical pairs, all overprinted “SPECIMEN”, mainly fine with gum. Photo on page 109. £100-£120
- 785 ★ ☒ 25c. (2) and 50c. in mint blocks (2 x 3) from the upper right corners of the sheet, one 25c. with variety hyphen between “nc”, the other two blocks showing the error corrected, fine. £100-£120

### Gibraltar Issues Overprinted: 1905–06 Watermark Mult. Crown CA

- 786 5c. to 2p. set mint, also 5c. and 20c. with Gabon fiscal cancellations. Specimen stamps were not prepared, but Gabon requested examples, as usual they are in poor condition. Photo on page 109. £100-£120
- 787 O 5c. to 2p. set, also 5c. , 10c. with “CD” sideways, 5c. and 10c. with broad top to “M”, mainly fine used. £120-£150
- 788 ★ 5c. grey-green and green, in a complete mint sheet (12 x 10), one showing hyphen between “nc” (the scarcest variety in Morocco), one with broad top to “M” and another showing “CD” sideways, mainly fine and a rare multiple. S.G. 24, a, b, c. cat. £2,576+ Photo on page 110. £800-£1,000





761

Ex 762



Ex 771



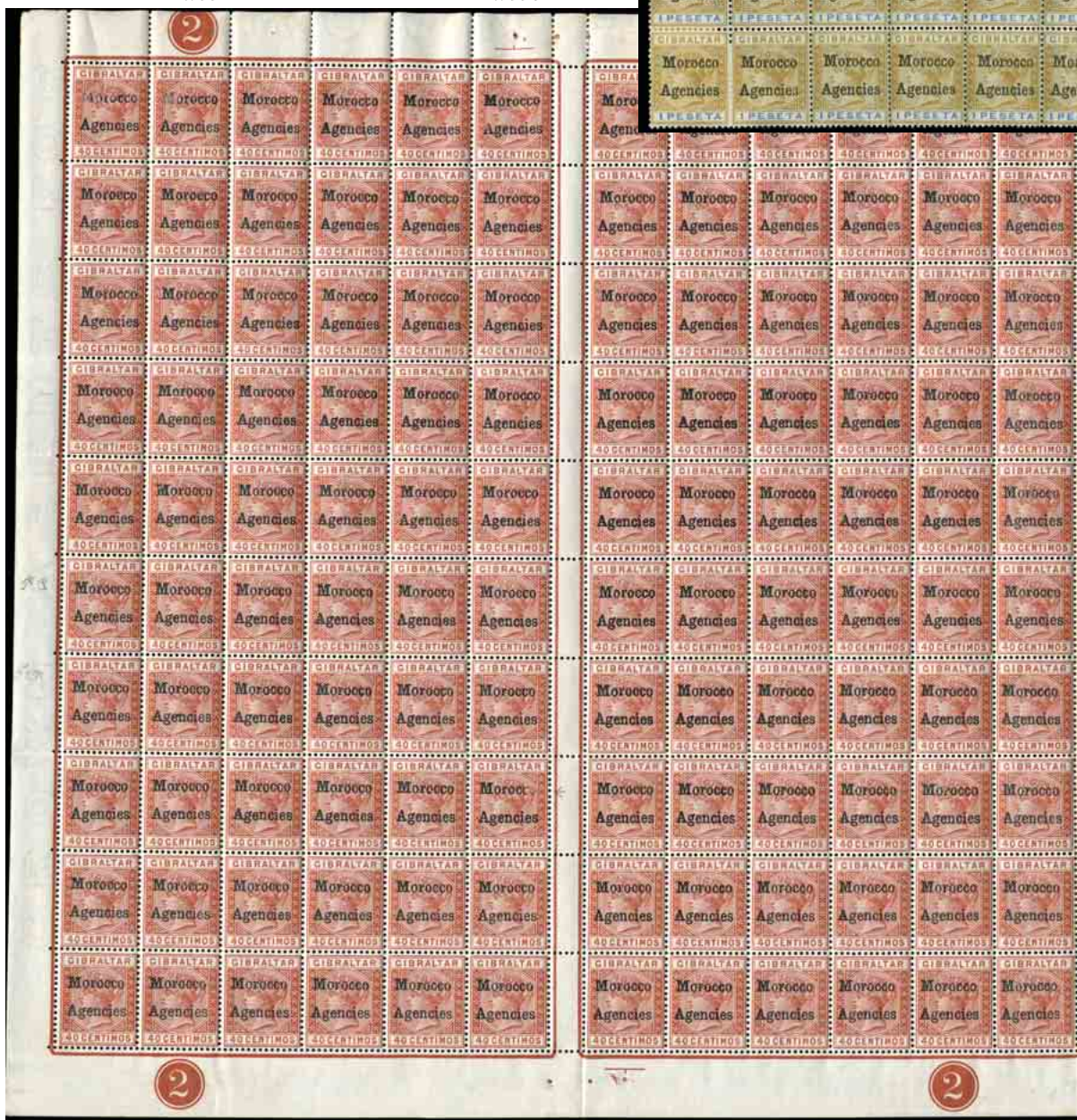
Ex 772



Ex 776



765



764





774



Ex 779



Ex 781



Ex 782



784



Ex 786



Ex 809



778

789



Ex 792

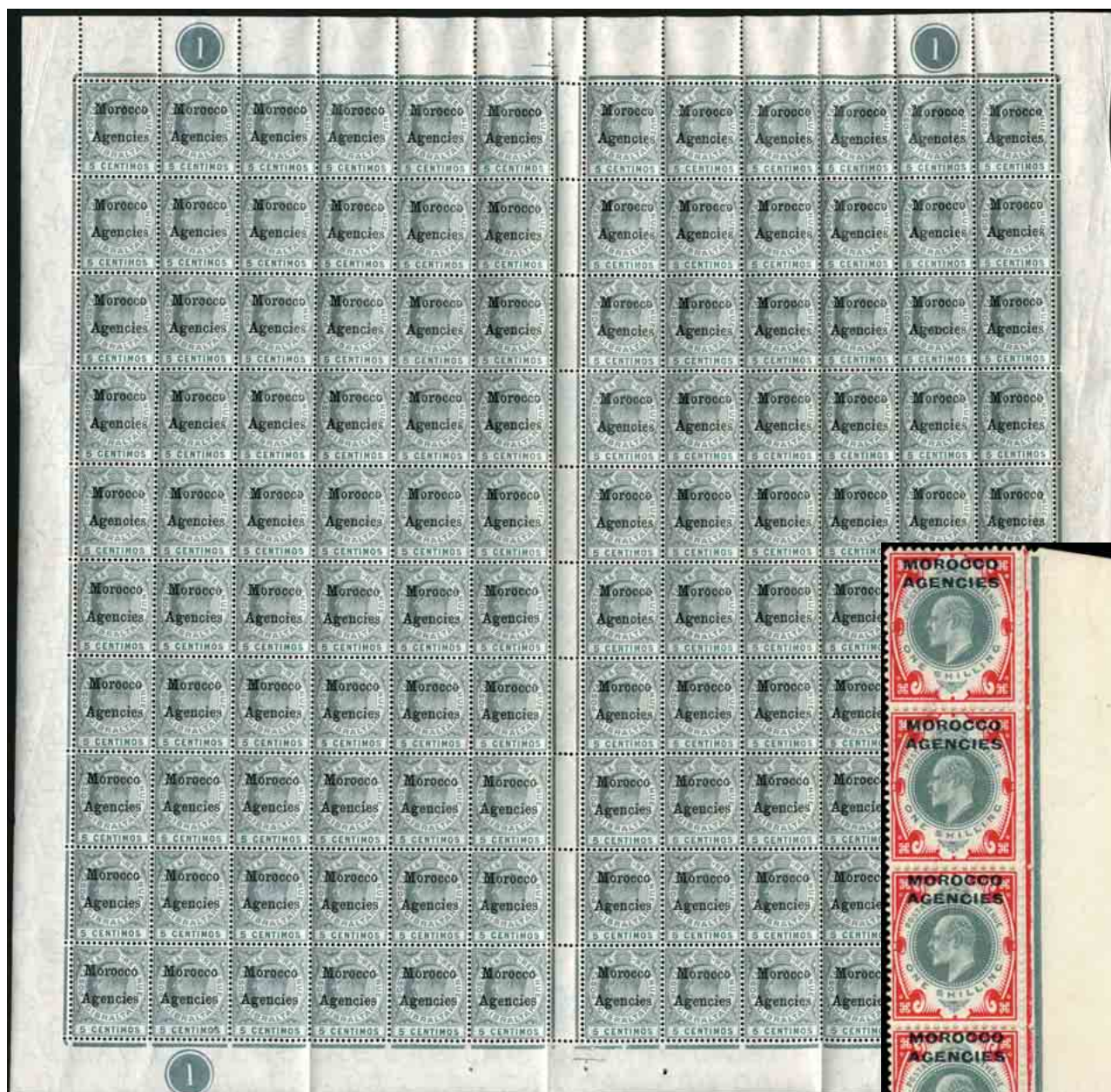


Ex 804



Ex 808





788



Ex 798



800



810



Ex 823



Ex 812





### Morocco Agencies: 1905–06 Watermark Mult. Crown CA continued

- 789 ☒ 5c., 10c. (2) and 25c. used on double weight envelope from Tangier to U.S.A., tied by “TANGIER/A26” duplexes. Photo on page 109. £70-£90
- 790 ★ ☒ 10c. dull purple and red in a mint complete pane (6 x 10), one showing “CD” sideways [R. 1/5], another showing broad top to “M” [R 7/3], mainly fine. S.G. 25, a, b. £250-£300
- 791 ★ 10c. dull purple and red with inverted watermark in block (3 x 3) from the top of the sheet with plate number, block of four (one with broad top to “M”), mint and used singles, fine. S.G. 25cw. £180-£200

### British Currency: 1907–13

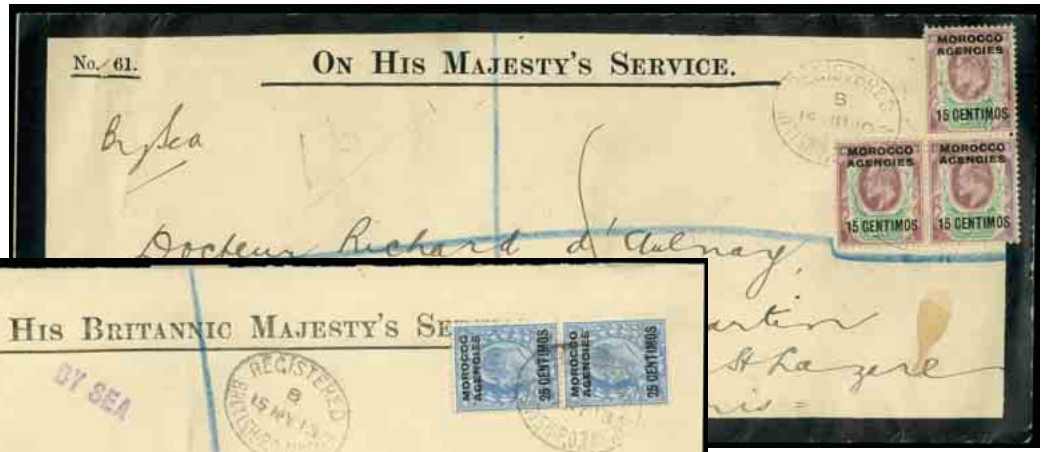
- 792 S ½d., 1d., 2d., 4d. green and chocolate-brown, 6d., 1s. also Spanish Currency 1907-12 5c. on ½d. to 1p. on 10d. (less 40c. on 4d. pale-orange) all overprinted horseshoe type “SPECIMEN” (Samuel type GB17), affixed to pieces and additionally handstamped “SPECIMEN” (Samuel type NA2) by the Natal Post Office on receipt from the U.P.U., the 1s. has not the additional handstamp but is affixed to the same type of paper, very rare. B.P.A. certificates (1981). Photo on page 109. £800-£1,000
- 793 ★ ½d. to 2s.6d. (4), mint, a few blocks, mainly good to fine. (58). £200-£250
- 794 ★ ½d. pale yellowish-green block of nine, complete horizontal strip of twelve from the foot of the sheet with “F 7” control (plate 33) one showing broken frame at base [R. 20/5], 1d. scarlet block of six with interval margin, pair from plate 42, block of four plate 39, single plate 49, also used single with misplaced overprint, 2d. pale grey-green and carmine-red block (32 x 3) from the foot of the sheet, mainly fine mint. £100-£120
- 795 ○ ½d. to 1s., 2s.6d. (3, two are on pieces) and Somerset House 4d. (2), all used, fair to fine. (12). £180-£200
- 796 ★ 4d. green and chocolate-brown, mint blocks of twenty-five (5 x 5), fifteen (5 x 3) and ten (5 x 2), also philatelic cover bearing ten examples used at Mazagan, mainly fine. £80-£100
- 797 ★ ☒ 4d. orange-red, in a mint block (6 x 4) from the lower left corner of the sheet (showing fine ½ cut under first stamp, most are unmounted, fine. S.G. 35a.. £100-£120
- 798 ★ 6d. pale dull purple and 1s. dull green and carmine, both in mint vertical strips of five from the lower left corners of the sheet, the 6d. (has some split perfs) is from plate 1 (with cut under “P”) and 1s. Head plate 1a, frame plate 1a, very rare multiples, possibly only examples known. S.G. 36, 37. Photo on page 110. £150-£200
- 799 S 1s. and 2s.6d. also Spanish Currency 40c. on 4d. green and chocolate-brown, 12p. on 10s. all overprinted horseshoe type “SPECIMEN” (Samuel type GB17), fine with gum. S.G. 37s, 38s, 117s, 123s. £80-£100
- 800 ★ Somerset House 2s. 6d. dull greyish-purple, in a fine mint pair from the lower right corner of the sheet, showing date cuts, scarce. S.G. 41. Photo on page 110. £140-£160

### British Currency: 1914–31

- 801 ★ 2d. with variety overprint double, one albino in a mint block of four, Spanish Currency 1914-26 20c. on 2d. with surcharge double, one albino, another with part of the surcharge and overprint missing, also French Currency 1917-24 1f. on 10d. overprint double, one albino, good to fine mint. £100-£150
- 802 S 1s., Waterlow 2s.6d. (2, one with Gabon cancellation), Bradbury 2s.6d. with overprint double, one albino and 5s. all overprinted “SPECIMEN”, mainly fine with gum. £180-£200
- 803 1s. bistre-brown with overprint triple, two albino, both stained, also single overprinted “SPECIMEN”, G.B. type 23 and mint block (2 x 3), four show overprint offset on four. S.G. 49. £80-£100
- 804 ★ Waterlow 2s.6d. five mint singles, one showing major re-entry, two with overprint double, one albino and two normals, good to fine mint. Photo on page 109. £250-£300
- 805 De La Rue 2s.6d. yellow-brown mint (5, one with “MOROCOO”), used (6), seal brown mint (5, incl. marginal pair), good to fine. S.G. 51. £180-£200
- 806 Bradbury 2s.6d. (3) and 5s. mint (pair and three singles), good to fine. S.G. 53, 54. £100-£120
- 807 ○ 1925-36 2½d. with type 8 overprint, pair, five singles (one on 1935 envelope), fine used. S.G. 58a. £100-£120



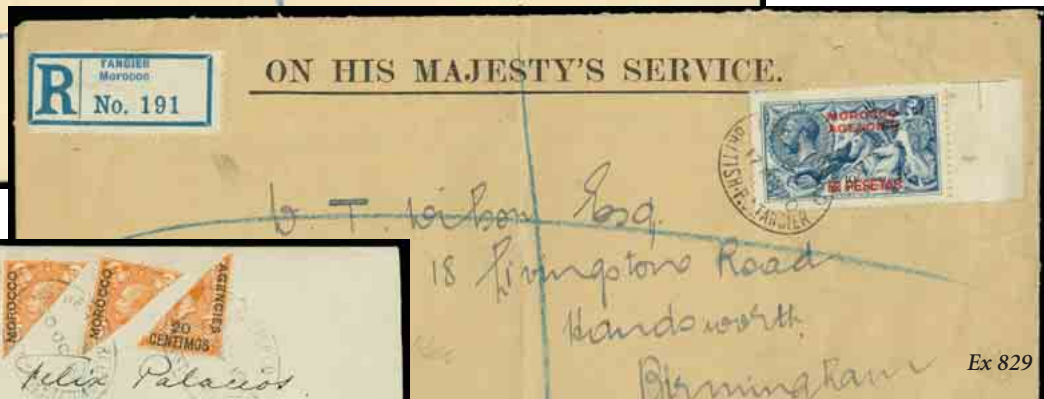
Ex 832



816



821



Ex 829



824



Ex 825



Ex 826



Ex 827



828



830



### Morocco Agencies: British Currency continued

- 808 S 1925-36 1s., 1935-37 1s. strip of three and single, 2s.6d., all overprinted "SPECIMEN", mainly fine with gum. S.G. 61s, 72s, 73s. Photo on page 109. £120-£150
- 809 S 1935-37 1d. to 1s. set, all handstamped "SPECIMEN" in violet, distributed through the U.P.U. as specimen stamps (the 1s. overprinted type 32 as well), handstamped by the receiving Postal Authority, as usual without gum and possibly unique. S.G. 66-72s. Photo on page 109. £400-£500
- 810 S - 1d. scarlet and 1½d. red-brown in horizontal marginal pairs, overprinted "SPECIMEN" G.B. type 32, fine with gum, rare. B.P.A. certificates (1984). Photo on page 110. £200-£250
- 811 ☛ 1951 2s.6d. yellow-green, 5s. red in complete sheets (4 x 10), unmounted mint, mainly fine. S.G. 99, 100, cat. £1,040. £250-£300

### Spanish Currency: 1907-12

- 812 S De La Rue 5c. on ½d. to 6p. on 5s. set (less 40c. on 4d. green and chocolate-brown), the 1p. on 10d. is in a strip of three and 3p. on 2s.6d. is a pair, all handstamped "Specimen" by a receiving authority, probably Rhodesia (Samuel type R4), extremely rare, possibly unique. 1p. on 10d. strip with R.P.S. certificate (1973). Photo on page 110. £1,000-£1,200
- 813 ★ A mint selection on leaves, incl. shades and blocks, values to 12p. on 10s. (3), etc., good to fine. (109). £200-£250
- 814 ★ De La Rue 5c. on ½d. pale yellowish-green, mint blocks of 5 x 10, 3 x 2 (7, one with "J 10" control, two with interval margins), also a pair, mainly fine mint. S.G. 112. £150-£200
- 815 ○ De La Rue 5c. on ½d. to 12p. on 10s. with additional 3p. on 2s.6d. (3), 6p. on 5s. (2), Harrison 25c. on 2½d. and Somerset House 12p. on 10s. mainly fine used. £200-£250
- 816 ☒ De La Rue 15c. on 1½d. (3) used of O.H.M.S. mourning envelope, registered to Paris, tied by "REGISTERED/BRITISH P.O. TANGIER" datestamp, with three wax Post Office seals as illustrated in Stotter's book. Photo. £120-£150
- 817 De La Rue 20c. on 2d., a mint and used selection, incl. "Rhombus" early state mint and used, flaws, also some other values, etc., fair to fine. (142). £150-£200
- 818 ★ ☒ De La Rue 25c. on 2½d. pale ultramarine in a complete half pane (12 x 10), blocks (4 x 5 and 3 x 2), also vertical strip of four, all marginal, mainly fine. S.G. 116a. £100-£150
- 819 ★ De La Rue 40c. on 4d. green and chocolate-brown, mint block (5 x 5), strip of six, one with frame break, single showing cracked plate, 40c. on 4d. orange-red blocks of 26 and 18, mainly fine mint. S.G. 117, 118a. £70-£90
- 820 ★ Harrison 25c. on 2½d. dull blue blocks of six and four, two singles and Somerset House 12p. on 10s. blue, mainly fine mint. £150-£180
- 821 ☒ Harrison 25c. on 2½d. vertical pair on 1913 (May 15th) O.H.M.S. (British Post Office) envelope, registered to England, tied by oval "REGISTERED/BRITISH P.O. TANGIER" datestamp with "BY SEA" handstamp in violet. Photo. £100-£120

### Spanish Currency: 1914-26

- 822 S 15c. on 1½d., 20c. on 2d., 25c. on 2½d. and 1p. on 10d., overprinted "SPECIMEN" type 23 of G.B., also British Currency 1907-13 4d. pale orange (fault at foot) overprinted "SPECIMEN" (similar to GB type 26), fine with gum and very scarce. £150-£200
- 823 S 15c. on 1½d., 20c. on 2d., 25c. on 2½d. and 1p. on 10d. all diagonally handstamped "COLONIAS" in red by the Portuguese Post Office, before distribution to its Colonies, also British Currency 2s.6d. overprinted "SPECIMEN" G.B. type 23 and "COLONIAS", no gum but extremely rare. Photo on page 110. £350-£400
- 824 ☒ 20c. on 2d. five bisected examples used on 1919 (Oct. 30) philatelic registered envelope from Tetuan to Ceuta. R.P.S. certificate (1972). Photo. £120-£150
- 825 S Waterlow 6p. on 5s. rose-carmine, 12p. on 10s. indigo-blue (2, one without gum), all overprinted "SPECIMEN", also 6p. on 5s. and 12p. on 10s. overprinted "SPECIMEN" and cancelled in Gabon, rare. Photo. £250-£300



838



Ex 840



841



842



Ex 847



851



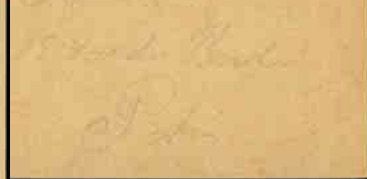
848



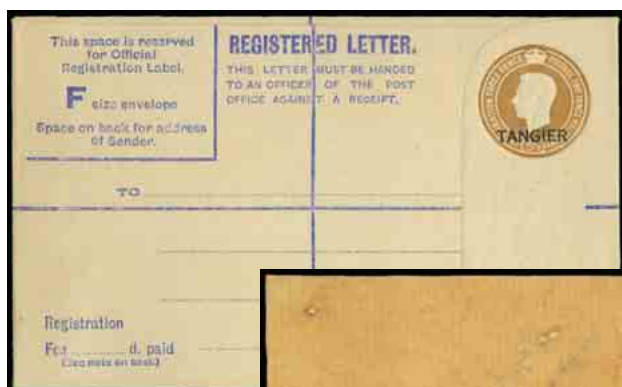
849



850



853



Ex 855



854



Ex 852

### Morocco Agencies: Spanish Currency 1914–26 continued

- 826 Waterlow 6p. on 5s. rose-carmine with surcharge double one albino (one overprinted "SPECIMEN"), another with overprint treble, two albino, another with printers paper repair and three shades, mint, fair to fine. Photo on page 112. £300-£350
- 827 Waterlow 12p. on 10s. indigo-blue, one mint and two used examples (Tangier and Tetuan), fine. S.G. 138, cat. £440. Photo on page 112. £120-£150
- 828 ★ 田 Waterlow 12p. on 10s. indigo-blue, variety overprint double, one albino, in a fine mint block of four, lower pair unmounted. S.G. 138a, cat. £900. Photo on page 112. £250-£300
- 829 De La Rue 3p. on 2s.6d. grey-brown, 3p. on 2s.6d. yellow-brown (mint (2, one with "8" for "3"), used, 12p. on 10s. blue mint (2), used (2, one on registered O.H.M.S. cover, good to fine. Photo on page 112. £250-£300
- 830 ★ 田 De La Rue 12p. on 10s. blue, in a mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet, the corner stamp showing a distinct double impression, toned, otherwise fine and unusual. S.G. 141 var. Photo on page 112. £150-£200
- 831 ★ Bradbury 3p. on 2s.6d., four singles (plate 1 state 2) and block of four (plate 5/7), good to fine mint. S.G. 142. £100-£120
- 832 S 1925-31 5c. on ½d., 10c. on 1d., 15c. on 1½d. and 25c. on 2½d., diagonally handstamped "SPECIMEN" probably by Bechuanaland, small part gum, unusual. Photo on page 112. £100-£120
- 833 ★ - 25c. on 2½d. blue with inverted watermark in an unmounted mint block of six from the foot of the sheet and a single, also British Currency 1925-36 1/d. and French Currency 1925-34 50c. on 5d. both with inverted watermarks, fine mint. £150-£200

### French Currency

- 834 ★ 田 1924-32 3f. on 2s.6d. in a complete mint sheet, plate 5/7, showing re-entries, perf separations, otherwise mainly fine. S.G. 200. £350-£400
- 835 ★ 田 - 3f. on 2s.6d. in a sheet (less two), from plate 8, showing re-entries, mainly fine. S.G. 200. £300-£350
- 836 - 3f. on 2s.6d. in a mint block (4 x 2) from the top of the sheet, one showing re-entry [R. 1/3], also a mint single and a single on 1927 registered cover (some stains) showing re-entry [R. 10/2], mainly fine. S.G. 200. £250-£300
- 837 - 3f. on 2s.6d. mint (12), used (6), 6f. on 5s. mint (4), used (2), also 3f. on 2s.6d. and 6f. on 5s. overprinted "SPECIMEN", good to fine. S.G. 200, 201. £100-£120
- 838 S 1935-37 1f.50 on 1s. bistre-brown overprinted "SPECIMEN", two horizontal pairs, one with "Z/36/5" control, fine with gum. S.G. 224s. Photo. £140-£160
- 839 ★ 田 1935-36 re-engraved 3f. on 2s.6d. two complete mint sheets, two blocks of four, four singles (two used), 6f. on 5s. complete sheet, mint and used singles and single used on 1936 registered cover, mainly fine. £250-£300

### Morocco Agencies: Tangier

- 840 S 1927 ½d. green vertical strip of three and single, all overprinted "SPECIMEN" G.B. type 23 essay of the overprint by Waterlow. Four types of overprint on a square block of sixteen. Of the original four strips, all have the top stamp separated from the other three stamps. One strip is damaged, another has lost the single, an extremely rare item. Photo. £1,000-£1,200
- 841 S - ½d. to 2d. set affixed to two pieces with "ESPECIMEN" handstamp by the Portuguese Post Office before sending to its Colonies, rare. S.G. 231-234s. Photo. £200-£250
- 842 O 1948 Silver Wedding 2½d. with variety overprint at top fine marginal used. S.G. 255 var., cat. £350. Photo £120-£150
- 843 ★ 1948 Olympic Games 6d. vertical pair from the foot of the sheet, showing "H" initial in jubilee line, also half pane showing "H.L.P." retouched, fine. S.G. 259 var. £100-£140
- 844 ☆ 1953 Coronation 2½d. three blocks of four or six, one in each showing varieties "C" for "G", "F" for "E" (2), unmounted mint, probably printer's waste. £100-£120





858



859



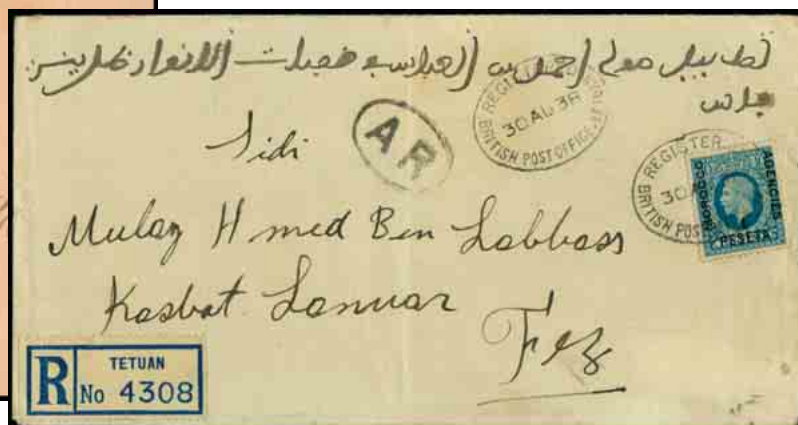
860



861



862



864



869



870

### Morocco Agencies: Tangier continued

- 845 ☛ 1957 Centenary 2s.6d. in a complete unmounted mint sheet (4 x 10) from plate 3B, one with hyphen inserted, a few small tone spots, otherwise fine. S.G. 340, b. £80-£100
- 846 ★ - 2s.6d., 5s. and 10s. in unmounted mint blocks of four from the lower left corners of the sheet, one of each with variety hyphen omitted, also mint pairs, one of each with short "7". £100-£120

### Morocco Agencies: Selections

- 847 S 1903-07, a small selection of "SPECIMEN" stamps, all additionally handstamped "ULTRAMAR" by the Portuguese Post Office before sending on to their Colonies, most with washed appearance. (9). Photo on page 114. £250-£300
- 848 S Spanish Currency 1937 Coronation 15c. on 1½d. with French Currency and Tangier issues, affixed to piece and handstamped "SPECIMEN" in violet, distributed through the U.P.U. as specimen stamps, handstamped by the receiving Postal Authority. S.G. 164, 229, 244s. Photo on page 114. £250-£300

### Morocco Agencies: Postal Stationery

- 849 ☛ 1898 Gibraltar Overprinted 5c. green postcard endorsed "Appd. 4/10/98" and "R78/98" with initials, stated to be the only "approved" proof known, also one overprinted "SPECIMEN". Photo on page 114. £250-£300
- 850 ☛ - 5c. green postcard overprinted "Morocco/Agency", three unused examples, one showing extra overprint on reverse, unusual and rare. Photo on page 114. £150-£200
- 851 ☛ - 10c. + 10c. reply card. *On 19th. May 1898, records show 10,500 10c. cards and reply cards were overprinted, however only 625 (instead of 736) specimen 10c. reply cards were available to be sent to the U.P.U. at Berne. In September 1899, the Secretary of the G.P.O. London requested the missing 111 reply cards. Authority to print 125 was sought from the Colonial Secretary, who refused permission on the grounds that no 10c. reply cards had been sent to Morocco. This item therefore has to be a "Specimen".* Photo on page 114. £200-£250
- 852 E 1902 5c., 10c. and 20c. proofs of the overprints for registered envelopes, wrappers and postcards, printed on art paper (121 x 49mm) endorsed "Blocks with Officer 16th Oct 1902", a few faults but a marvellous, unique item, also 1903 (Aug. 11th) wrapper. Photo on page 114. £600-£800
- 853 ☛ 1911 (July 10) 10c. on 1d. stationery card to Paris, cancelled by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/MEQUINEZ" c.d.s., scarce. Photo on page 114. £100-£120
- 854 ☛ 1920 5 centimes. on ½d. green postcard, used from Rabat to Holland, rare. Photo on page 114. £150-£200
- 855 ☛ K.G.VI registered envelopes, 5½d. size F, 6½d. size G and 8½d. size G, fine unused, scarce. Photo on page 114. £200-£250
- 856 ☛ - Registered envelopes 5½d. size F, 6½d. size G, 8½d. size H (2), all commercially used. £200-£250
- 857 ☛ Q.E.II registered envelopes 8½d. size G (2) and H, fine unused. £150-£200

### Morocco Agencies: Locals: Mazagan-Marakech

- 858 ☛ 1892 envelope to Tanger, bearing 25c. red local stamp cancelled by "J.BRUDO" c.d.s. and used in combination with Gibraltar 10c. tied by "MAZAGAN-MOROCCO/A26" duplex, fine and rare. Photo. £900-£1,000
- 859 ☛ 1894 (June 25) envelope, registered to Sierra Leone, franked by French P.O. 5c. on 5c. pair, 10c. on 10c. pair, 20c. on 20c. cancelled by "MAZAGAN" c.d.s.'s used in combination 10c. blue and 25c. pale red local stamps, tied by "J. BRUDO" c.d.s., on reverse has Tanger, Irún-Bordeaux, Liverpool, Freetown transit and receiving marks. rare. Photo. £600-£700
- 860 ☛ 1899 10c. stationery card with additional French P.O. 10c. on 10c. addressed to Strasbourg, tied by "MAZAGAN" c.d.s., Tangier and Strasbourg transit and receiving marks, Triangular "T" due mark and blue crayon "10", scarce. Photo. £500-£600
- 861 ☛ 1901 (Apr. 17) envelope with 10c. black and blue local stamp tied by "MARAKECH" c.d.s. *These stamps were allowed to be used within the twelve month period after the sale of the Brudo line to the French P.O.* Photo. £110-£130
- 862 ☛ 1902 envelope to Switzerland, with 10c. red local stamp tied by "MOGADOR" c.d.s., scarce. Photo. £150-£180





871



873



Ex 876



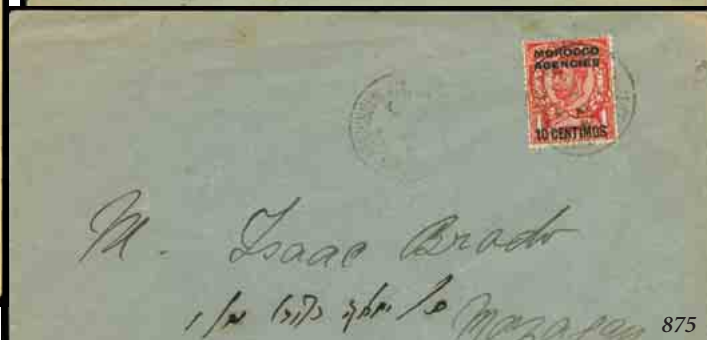
878



872



Ex 874



875



880



879



## Morocco Agencies: Cancellations and Covers

- 863 ☒ 1891 to 1906, a selection of five cards and one envelope, all with Hotel cachets or adverts, good to fine. £120-£150
- 864 ☒ 1891 (Feb. 17) stampless envelope from Gibraltar to Tangier, bearing "GIBRALTAR/C/OFFICIAL/PAID" c.d.s. in red, also "TANGIER" c.d.s. alongside. Official Paid handstamp, only used from the 13th. to the 21st February due to temporary shortage of 5c. and 10c. stamps, very rare. Photo on page 116. £400-£500
- 865 ☒ Hotel Cancellations, 1900 to 1927, a selection of covers and cards, all with "HOTEL CECIL" cachets or advertising envelope, good to fine. (15 items). £150-£200
- 866 ☒ - 1905 (Dec. 12) postcard from Gibraltar to Tangier with "BRISTOL/HOTEL" cachet, 1906 and 1927 postcards both with "CONTINENTAL/HOTEL" cachets. £80-£100
- 867 ☒ 1907 to 1910 six registered envelopes, all franked by K.E.VII values, three to U.S.A. three to France, 1910 (Apr. 10) envelope franked by British Currency 1d., 4d. green and chocolate-brown, 6d., good to fine. £150-£200
- 868 ☒ 1907 to 1911, two covers and three postcards, all franked with K.E.VII values, incl. 1907 (Oct. 11) p.p.c. bearing 10c. on 1d., tied by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/TANGIER" c.d.s. with "TOO LATE" alongside, three "contrived" items with French cancellations, Telegraph, good to fine. £120-£150
- 869 ☒ ➔ 1933 (May 24) registered flown envelope from the 2nd. South American Zeppelin flight, bearing red and green cachets. Photo on page 116. £120-£150

## Fez

- 870 ○ 1907 (Feb. 24) Q.V. 5c. stationery card used from Fez to Tangier, used in the period of two months where Morocco (Gibraltar period) stamps could be used as G.B. overprinted stamps were introduced, also K.E.VII 5c. and 25c. used in the same period. Photo on page 116. £100-£120
- 871 ▲ **Parcel Post:** 1927 label for a leather cushion, sent from Fez, franked by British Currency 1914-31 3d., 6d. and 1925-36 1s., some faults, scarce. Photo. £100-£120

## Laraiche

- 872 ☒ 1916 (May 9) envelope to France, bearing 25c. on 2½d. and 1918 (Sept. 18) envelope to France bearing 5c. on ½d. and 10c. on 1d (2), all with rare "LARACHE" c.d.s.'s. Photo. £200-£250

## Maquinez

- 873 ☒ 1911 (Oct. 26) postcard, franked by 1907-12 5c. on ½d. pale yellowish-green, tied by rare "BRITISH POST OFFICE/MEQUINEZ" c.d.s., probably cancelled by favour for a French soldier. Photo. £100-£120

## Marrakesh

- 874 ☒ 1912 (Nov. 8) envelope from Marrakesh (Mellah, the Jewish Quarter) to England, franked by Spanish Currency 1917-12 5c. on ½d. (2), tied by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/MARAKESH (MELLAH)" c.d.s. Photo. £150-£200
- 875 ☒ 1914 (Mar. 22) envelope from Marrakesh (Mellah) to Isaac Brado (local post organizer in Mazagan, franked by Spanish Currency 1914-26 10c. on 1d. scarlet, tied by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/MARAKESH (MELLAH)" c.d.s., rare. Photo. £200-£250

## Mazagan

- 876 ☒ 1907 (July 22) 5c. on ½d. stationery card to Switzerland and 1907 envelope to France franked by 5c. on ½d. (5), all with "MAZAGAN" c.d.s.'s. Photo. £120-£150

## Mogador

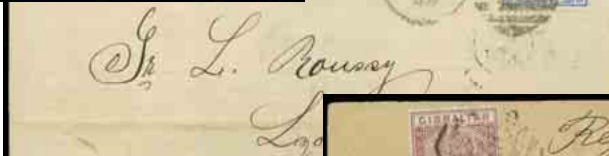
- 877 ○ 1886 (Jan. 1) ½d. strip of three, cancelled by Spanish Post Office in Mogador (Feb. 3 1888) prior to Agency postmark. Photo on page 120. £70-£90



881



888



882



890



889



877



Ex 894



891



Ex 893



895



896

## Morocco Agencies: Cancellations and Covers: Mogador continued

- 878 ☒ 1887 (Mar. 9) Gibraltar 1d. stationery card used from Mogador to Germany, impressed stamp cancelled by "GIBRALTAR/A26" duplex, with double circle "WEIS & MAUR MOGADOR" and straight line "PER MEQUINEZ", both in blue, rare. Photo on page 118. £180-£200

- 879 ☒ 1898 (May 30, last day of use of Gibraltar stamps in Morocco) philatelic envelope registered to Tangier, franked by 1889-96 eight values to 2p., tied by oval "REGISTERED/MOGADOR" datestamp, a few minor tone spots, otherwise fine. Photo on page 118. £120-£150

## Rabat

- 880 ☒ 1868 (Jan. 22) envelope from Gibraltar to the British Vice Consul, Rabat, franked by G.B. 1865-73 4d. plate 9 MC (creases) with "A26" and Gibraltar c.d.s. alongside. Photo on page 118. £100-£120

## Saffi

- 881 ☒ 1898 (July 29) 10c. stationery postcard, unusually addressed to Foochow, China, cancelled by "SAFFI MOROCCO/A26" duplex, with Tangier and Hong Kong transit marks with large bilingual "FOOCHOW" receiving mark, interesting item. Photo. £200-£250

## Tangier

- 882 ☒ 1884 (Feb. 11) cover from Tangier to France, franked by G.B. 2½d. blue plate 22 SB, tied by "GIBRALTAR/A26" duplex, Madrid transit backstamp. *There was no Moroccan postmark available until 1885 (Dec. 31).* Photo. £100-£150

- 883 ☒ 1886 Gibraltar ½d. stationery card, 1887 1d. stationery card and 1894 20c. registered envelope, all with "TANGIER" c.d.s.'s, cancelled by favour. £70-£90

- 884 ☒ 1887 and 1890 Gibraltar 1d. stationery cards, first with "GIBRALTAR/A26" duplex and with large oval "CONTINENTAL HOTEL/TANGIER MOROCCO" in violet, other by "TANGIER/A26" duplex. £100-£120

- 885 ☒ 1890-97 Gibraltar postal stationery used in Tangier, selection comprising 10c. postcards (4) and Newspaper wrappers 5c., 10c. (3), good to fine. £100-£120

- 886 1893-94 correspondence between Mr. Herbert White, Consul at Tangier, Miss Creswell, Gibraltar Postmistress, and Mr. Cavendish Boyle of the Gibraltar Treasury, on the building of the new Post Office at Tangier, a fascinating historical group. (8 items). £200-£300

- 887 ☒ 1894 (Apr. 20) 20c. registered envelope, franked by 1889-96 25c., 1895 (Jan. 23) mourning envelope to England, franked 1889-96 25c. (3), 1897 (July 20) envelope to England, franked by 1889-96 5c. and 10c. pair, 1898 (Feb. 28) wrapper to New York, franked by 1889-96 5c., good to fine. £120-£150

- 888 ☒ 1894 (May 3) envelope from U.S. Consulate General to his opposite number in Port Elizabeth, South Africa, franked by 1889-96 50c. purple, tied by oily "TANGIER/A26" duplex. Photo. £100-£120

- 889 ☒ 1894 (Aug. 3) envelope, registered to Germany, franked by 1889 25c. on 2d. brown-purple (2, one showing short "T"), rare. S.G. 17, ab. Photo. £250-£300

- 890 ☒ 1895 (Feb. 3) 1½d. stationery card registered to Germany, additionally franked Gibraltar 1889-96 5c. green (4), card and one 5c. tied by oval "REGISTERED TANGIER/A26", others with just "A26", scarce. Photo. £120-£150

- 891 ▲ 1896 (July 21) part newspaper wrapper to Biarritz, franked by bisected 1889-96 10c., tied by "TANGIER/A26". *Bisecting of Gibraltar stamps was never authorised by the Postmistress of Gibraltar. It is popularly supposed that a temporary shortage of 5c. stamps in Tangier in mid July 1896 forced the Tangier Agency to issue bisects.* Photo. £120-£150

- 892 ☒ 1905 to 1956, four covers and two stamps all with "SHIP LETTER/TANGIER", fair to fine. £100-£120

- 893 ▲ **Parcel Post:** 1912 to 1918, four parcel post labels, all from Tangier, incl. 1914 ((Mar. 26) franked by British Currency 1907-13 6d. and Somerset House 2s.6d., and label with indecipherable date bearing British Currency 1914-31 3d., 1s. pair and 2s.6d., etc., fair to fine, extremely rare. Photo. £350-£400

- 894 ▲ **Postal Orders:** 1957 K.G. VI G.B. overprinted for use in Morocco, 6d., 1s., 1s.6d. and 2s., each with counterfoil and "BRITISH POST OFFICE/TANGIER/12 AP/57" c.d.s.'s, which is *nineteen days before the British Post Office closed in Morocco*, extremely rare. Photo. £400-£500





905



Ex 900



899



922



Ex 920



Ex 911



Ex 927



928



902



Ex 924



925



915

## Tetuan

- 895 ☒ 1898 (Feb. 24) Gibraltar 10c. stationery card, addressed to Belgium cancelled by "TETUAN MOROCCO/A26" duplex, few faults. Photo on page 120. £100-£120
- 896 ☒ 1938 (Aug. 30) envelope, registered from Tetuan to Fez, franked by Spanish Currency 1935-37 1p. on 10d., tied by oval "REGISTERED/BRITISH POST OFFICE. TETUAN" with oval framed "A R". *Due to closure of Fez Post Office the letter had to go into the French post*, most unusual. Photo on page 120. £150-£200

## New Guinea



- 897 ★ 1935 Air £5 emerald-green in a very fresh mint block of four, three stamps unmounted. S.G. 205, cat. £2,400+. Photo. £2,200-£2,400

- 898 **New Hebrides:** A small mint collection of English issues on leaves, 1908 to 1972, incl. 1908 overprint CA ½d. (2), 1s., 1911 to 5s., 1925 1s. (1.25fr.) imperf. ungummed colour trial in dull blue, later sets to 5f., a few duplicates, etc., mainly fine. (93). £120-£150

## New Zealand

- 899 ★ 1878 perf. 12 x 11½ 6d. blue in a mint upper right corner block of four showing plate number "1", light gum creases otherwise fine, rare. S.G. 183, CP C5c[4], cat. NZ\$3,000. Photo. £1,000-£1,200
- 900 ★ A selection of mint blocks of four from 1898 to 1906 comprising 1898 perf. 12 to 16 1s. vermilion, 1899-1903 perf. 11 6d. deep green (marginal), 6d. rose-red, two stamps showing part of sheet wmk., 1902-09 perf. 14 3d. bistre, perf. 11 6d. rose, mainly lightly hinged with some unmounted, scarce in multiples. S.G. 257, 264, 265, cd, 312, 321. Photo. £800-£1,000
- 901 ★ 1899-1903 6d. pale rose in a block of ten (5 x 2) showing almost complete inverted "LISBON/(S)UPERFINE" watermark, hinged on upper stamps only, fine. S.G. 265cd, cat. £938++, CP E14d(Z). £300-£350
- 902 ★ 1902-09 Perf. 11 2s., variety watermark inverted, mint, fine. S.G. 316w, cat. £350. Photo. £180-£200
- 903 1902-09 Perf. 14 9d. in a complete sheet (folded) of 120, a few minor stains and marginal faults otherwise fine unmounted mint. S.G. 326, CP E17d, cat. NZ\$22,200+. £1,000-£1,200
- 904 ★ 1906 printed from Royle plates, Perf. 14 1d. bright rose-carmine in a lower marginal arrow block of four with Royle trial plate number "R1", fine mint. S.G. 356, CP G10a. £100-£120
- 905 1907-08 perf. 14 x 15 6d. carmine-pink in upper left corner block of four showing plate number "6", fine unmounted mint. S.G. 384, CP E15c[4], cat. NZ\$2,750+. Photo. £1,200-£1,400
- 906 ★ A mint selection of K.E.VII varieties incl. ½d. offset on back, 3d. block of six, one with official "patch", 5d. horizontal pairs showing plate varieties (3, one corner marginal with sheet number), 1s. corner marginal block of 11 with sheet number in margin showing various retouches, etc., mainly fine with many unmounted. (8 items). £700-£800

## New Zealand continued

- 907 ★ 田 1909-16. mint selection of multiples with perf. 14 x 14½ 8d. in a top left corner block of six (3 x 2), widely spaced wmk. line perf. 14 8d. blocks of four (2, one hinged on upper pair only, the other unmounted), perf. 14 x 13½ comb 3d. blocks of four (2, one hinged on upper pair only, the other unmounted), 5d. block of four unmounted, a few minor tone spots otherwise fine. CP NZ\$4,260. £400-£500
- 908 ☆ 田 - Line perf. 14 4d. orange in a complete sheet of 120 with sheet no. "84022", a few minor stains and marginal creasing otherwise fine unmounted mint. S.G. 396, CP H4b, cat. NZ\$12,000+. £1,000-£1,200
- 909 ☆ 田 - Line perf. 14 selection of blocks of four with 4d., 5d. brown (upper right corner with sheet number), 5d. red-brown, 6d. and 1s. (upper marginal), the 4d. block is two rejoined horizontal pairs otherwise fine unmounted mint. CP NZ\$3,260+. £400-£500
- 910 ☆ 田 - Perf. 14 x 13½ 6d. in a top left corner block of four, fine unmounted mint. S.G. 403, cat. £300+, CP H6C(1), cat. NZ\$1,500. £150-£180
- 911 ★ 1913 Auckland Exhibition ½d. to 6d. set mint, fine. S.G. 412-415, cat. £300. Photo on page 122. £130-£150
- 912 ☆ 1915-33 unmounted mint selection of local plate printings with shades identified by Campbell Paterson numbers, officials, varieties, etc., mainly fine. (118). CP cat. NZ\$4,347. £350-£400
- 913 田 P 1915-30 3d. plate proof in black on ungummed, unwatermarked paper in a complete sheet of 120, sixteen stamps affected by facial damage and one torn otherwise fine. S.G. 420 P. £400-£500
- 914 田 P - 8d. plate proof in black on ungummed, unwatermarked paper in a complete sheet of 120, with plate number "40" in upper margin at left, a few mainly marginal creases otherwise fine. S.G. 427 P. £600-£700
- 915 ☆ 田 - 1s., two upper left corner blocks of four showing plate numbers "26" and "27", the latter lightly hinged in margin only, otherwise fine unmounted mint. S.G. 430, CP K12a[4], cat. NZ\$3,000. Photo on page 122. £800-£1,000
- 916 ☆ 田 - Widely spaced wmk. "Pictorial" paper 1½d. (S.G. 431) in a complete sheet of 120 (small part of margin removed) with partial plate number "14" at top left, incl. twelve mixed perf. vertical pairs (two without watermark), two stamps with tone spots on gum otherwise fine unmounted mint. CP K1d, K1d(Z), K1d[4] partial plate no. 14, K1e, K1e(Z), K1f, K1f(Z), cat. NZ\$2,500+. £200-£250
- 917 ★ - Widely spaced wmk. "Pictorial" paper selection of mint multiples with 1½d. (66) incl. blocks of 40 and 18, 2d. (6), 3d. (49) incl. a block of 24, 6d. pair, incl. no wmk. varieties with 3d. (2) and 6d., also 3d. in a used block of four, etc., many unmounted. S.G. cat. £990+. £250-£300
- 918 ☆ 田 - Widely spaced wmk. "Pictorial" paper 2d. in a complete sheet of 120, all showing some portion of watermark, showing partial plate number "16" at top left, some small stains otherwise fine unmounted mint. S.G. 432, CP K2g, cat. NZ\$3,500+. £350-£400
- 919 ☆ 田 - Widely spaced wmk. "Pictorial" paper selection of mainly fine unmounted mint multiples comprising 2d. blocks of 40 (4 x 10) and 12 (6 x 2), 3d. block of 20 (4 x 5), and 6d. blocks of 15, 12, 8 and 6, also a strip of three, mostly marginal. CP NZ\$3,600. £250-£300
- 920 1931 Health 1d. + 1d. mint, 2d. + 1d. used on 1931 (Nov. 10) Christmas flight envelope, also 1d. + 1d. 1982 reprinted die proof. Photo on page 122. £400-£450
- 921 ☆ An unmounted mint selection of 1938-44 and 1947-52 K.G.VI head types with varieties incl. inverted wmk., officials, etc., mainly fine. (119). CP cat. NZ\$2,100. £200-£240
- 922 P 1948 Health imperforate proofs in issued colours affixed to Bradbury Wilkinson & Co presentation card with manuscript "Approved" and dated "11.5.48". Photo on page 122 £100-£120
- 923 ★ 田 1960-66, a selection of plate blocks with 8d. "1111" and scarce "1121" blocks of eight, 9d. "14A 14" block of four and scarce "14A 15" block of six (tone spot), 1s.9d. bistre-brown "7" block of nine (corner of margin cut off), 3s. blackish brown "5" block of six, 5s. "3" ordinary and chalky paper blocks of six, 10s. "13" ordinary and chalky paper blocks of six, and £1 "12" block of six, 9d. "14A 14" block mounted otherwise mainly fine unmounted. CP cat. NZ\$4,085. (11 blocks). £400-£500
- 924 ☆ - 4d. on chalk-surfaced paper fine unmounted mint, a rare printing identifiable by the smoother whiter paper, clearer less grainy image, and brighter colours, very few survive mint, also 6d. variety no wmk. unmounted mint. S.G. 786d, 788a, cat. £730. Photo on page 122. £200-£220



- 925 ○ 1960-66 2s.6d. variety yellow omitted, fine used. S.G. 797a, cat. £350, EC NZ1594MCa. Photo on page 122. £120-£150
- 926 ★ 1967 to 1976 selection of plate blocks of four or six with 1967 Royal Society 4c. (3) incl. the scarce "1A 1A 1A 1A 2A" error with five numbers, 8c., 1969 Law Society 3c. (5), 10c. (2) and 18c. (7) incl. the scarce "1 2 2 1" and "1a 2a 2a 1a", and 1970-76 definitive 10c. Coat of Arms with all printings of the stamp with the 1970 watermarked and 1973 no wmk. issues incl. the rare no wmk. plate "2A 2A 2A 3A", and \$1 Geothermal Power (2) and \$2 Agricultural Technology, occasional gum wrinkle otherwise fine unmounted mint. (28 blocks). CP NZ\$2,278. £220-£250
- 927 ★ 1973-76 4c. variety purple-brown omitted, also an example with bright green (wing veins) omitted, both fine unmounted mint. S.G. 1011b, e, cat. £231, EC NZ2021MCd, NZ2021MCa. Photo on page 122. £80-£100
- 928 ★ - 4c. variety apple-green (wings) omitted, fine unmounted mint, scarce. S.G. 1011f, cat. £225, EC NZ2021MCe - circa 20 known. Photo on page 122. £80-£100
- 929 **Express Delivery Stamps:** A selection of 6d. issues with 1926-36 perf. 14 x 14½ and perf. 14 x 15, 1937-39 perf. 14 x 15, 1939 (7), one wmk. inverted, another with double brown gum (CP U2a(X)), all unmounted mint. (10). S.G. cat. £369+. £120-£140
- 930 ★ **Postage Dues:** 1904-08 perf. 11 1d. in a left pane marginal block of 24 (6 x 4), a few light gum wrinkles otherwise fine and fresh unmounted mint. S.G. D19, cat. £312+. £120-£140
- 931 **Officials:** A mainly mint selection of K.G.V issues incl. 1915-34 Cowan paper 1½d. block of four, one with no stop after "OFFICIAL" variety, 3d. perf. 14 block of four with faulty overprint, 1915-27 two-perf. pairs incl. 3d. (8 incl. three blocks of four, one wmk. inverted), 6d. (7 incl. two blocks of four), 1s. (3), perf. 14 x 13½ blocks of four with 3d., 4d., 6d. (2), 9d. (3), also one used, perf. 14 x 14½ blocks of four with 4d., 1s. (4), 4d. single showing re-entry, 1s. corner marginal singles showing plate numbers "41" (2) and "42", etc., mainly fine with many unmounted. (118). CP NZ\$11,200. £1,000-£1,200
- 932 ★ 1907-11 1s. orange-red in a fine unmounted mint block of four, scarce in multiples. S.G. O65, CP EO18e, cat. NZ\$3,000+. Photo on page 126. £700-£800
- 933 ★ 1907-11 2s. in a mint block of four, hinged on upper pair only, scarce in multiples. S.G. O66, CP OE20e, cat. NZ\$2,250+. Photo on page 126. £500-£600
- 934 ○ 1907-11 2s. in a fine used block of four, scarce multiple. S.G. O66, CP OE20e, cat. NZ\$2,000+. Photo on page 126. £400-£500
- 935 A collection on leaves to 1935 incl. 1857-63 1d., 1s. (thinned) used, 1864-67 4d. rose used, 1874 2s., 5s. used, 1898 and 1902 pictorial types to 5s. (2) mint or used, 1906 Christchurch set mint (3d. used), 1913 Auckland set used (1d. mint), 1931 Health set used, 1931-40 Postal Fiscals with values to £2 mint, etc., varied condition. (187). £650-£700
- 936 A Q.V. to K.G.V mainly used collection on leaves incl. 1862 imperforate 1s. yellow-green, 1874-78 2s. deep rose and 5s. grey, 1902-09 5s., 1925 Dunedin set, 1931 Health 2d. + 1d., etc., varied condition. (approx. 335). £500-£600
- 937 A mint collection from 1931 to 1969 on leaves incl. 1931-35 air stamps, 1940 Centenary set, Healths, 1953-59 to 10s., 1s. die II (unmounted), 1967 Postal Fiscal \$4 to \$10, etc., mainly fine, some unmounted. (226) £120-£150

## The Nigerias

- 938 A mainly mint selection, incl. Lagos 1904-06 to 10s., Northern Nigeria 1913 to £1 (3), Southern Nigeria 1904-07 to £1, 1912 set, Nigeria 1914-29 to £1, etc., varied condition. (108). £500-£600
- 939 **Northern Nigeria:** A mint collection from 1901 to 1912 on leaves incl. 1900 1d. to 10s., 1902 to 10s. (2, one with plate number "1"), 1905-07 papers to 2s.6d. (3), 1910-11 to 10s., 1912 to £1 (less 2s.6d.), etc., mainly fine, a few unmounted. (60). Photo on page 126. £350-£400
- 940 **Southern Nigeria:** A mainly mint collection from 1901 to 1912 on leaves incl. 1901-02 to 10s., 1903-04 to 10s., £1 overprinted "SPECIMEN", 1904-09 to 10s. with some papers and dies, 1907-11 £1 optd. "SPECIMEN", 1912 to £1, etc., mainly fine. (77). £300-£350
- X941 ★ **Nigeria:** 1968 Olympics 1s.6d. variety imperforate in a fine unmounted mint block of four, unlisted. S.G. 214 var. Photo on page 126. £100-£120
- 942 - A mint collection from 1914 to 1966 on leaves incl. 1914-29 range of shades to 10s. (4), £1 die I and die II (unmounted), 1921-32 dies to 10s. (2), 1938-51 all perfs. to 5s., 1953-58 to £1, etc., mainly fine, many unmounted. (139). Photo on page 126. £500-£550



933



934



Ex 949



946



948



941



932



Ex 942



Ex 939



945















Ex 957





Ex 950



## North Borneo

- 943  **1888-92** ½c. rose, 1c. orange, 2c. lake-brown, 3c. violet (2 shades) and 4c. rose-pink, all in imperforate sheets (10 x 5) of forgeries, mainly fine unmounted mint. £100-£120
- 944  **1894** 5c. black and vermilion perf. 14½-15 in a block of 30 (10 x 3, folded through central perfs.) from the foot of the sheet, unmounted mint, a fine and scarce multiple. S.G. 72, cat. £420+. £180-£200
- 945  **1918 Red Cross** 3c. + 2c. dull rose-carmine perf. 13½-14 in an unmounted mint block of four, one with a small gum skip otherwise fine. S.G. 217, cat. £600+. Photo. £180-£200
- 946  - 6c. + 2c. apple-green perf. 14½-15 in an unmounted mint block of four, fine. S.G. 221c, cat. £1,100+. Photo. £600-£700
- 947  **1918 Red Cross, lines of surcharge 13-14mm apart, 2c. + 2c. green in a complete unmounted mint sheet (folded) of 100, a few minor gum creases otherwise fine.** S.G. 227, cat. £8,500+. £2,500-£3,000
- 948  **1918 Red Cross, lines of surcharge 13-14mm apart, 6c. + 2c. olive-green in a fine unmounted mint block of four.** S.G. 228, cat. £1,900+. Photo. £1,200-£1,400
- 949  **1925-28** 8c., 16c., 20c. on 18c., 24c., \$1, \$2, \$5 and \$10 all in mint blocks of four, the \$1, \$2 and \$5 in upper right corner blocks with sheet number in margin, the \$10 (upper marginal) with gum disturbance on one stamp otherwise fine mint or unmounted mint. S.G. 283, 286-288, 291-294, cat. £3,200+. Photo. £1,200-£1,400
- 950  **1931 Anniversary** 3c. to \$5 set of eight die proofs in issued colours on thin ungummed paper, some with staining in corners well clear of the designs. S.G. 295-302 P. Photo. £1,200-£1,400
- 951  **1939**, a selection of gummed imperf. plate proofs, each with punch holes, comprising 2c. block of four and 3c. pair, and 1c., 4c. and 25c. proofs of the frames only, each in blocks of four, varied condition, some creases. (5 items) £100-£120
- 952  **Postal Stationery:** 1889 1c. yellow-brown postcard (ISC P5), two printings unused, and used in Sandakan with 1894 c.d.s., and 1894 1c. + 1c. reply card (ISC P8) unused, and front half used in 1899 from Sandakan to Salzburg with 1897-1902 3c., mainly fine. (5). £90-£100
- 953  - 1889 3c. red-brown postcard (ISC P2) unused, and used in 1899 with 1c. adhesive from Kudat to Rotterdam via Labuan, and 1894 3c. + 3c. reply card (ISC P9) unused, and front half used registered with additional 1c. and 10c. adhesives in 1912 from Lahad Datu to Vienna via Sandakan and Naples, varied condition. (4). £100-£120
- 954  - A selection of postcards with 1889 6c. (ISC P3) unused and used in 1911 registered to Berlin, 1889 8c. (ISC P4) unused and used, also unused example with inverted "8" in top and bottom left corners (ISC P4a), 1892 1c. on 8c. (ISC P6) unused, 1c. on 8c. (ISC P7) unused, and 1895 4c. on 8c. (ISC P10) used in 1896 from Sandakan to Germany, mainly fine. (8). £140-£160
- 955 A mint selection of sets on leaves, 1945 to 1964, with 1945 B.M.A. to \$5, 1947 to \$5, 1950-52 to \$10, 1954-59 to \$10, 1961 to \$10, and Sabah 1964 to \$10, mainly fine, some unmounted. (93). £100-£120
- 956 **Japanese Occupation:** 1942 selection with 1c. to 10c. mint, 15c., 25c. and 50c. unused without gum, 2c. and 4c. used, mixed condition. (13) £300-£350

## Nyasaland

- 957 **1908-11** 2s., 4s. (on piece) and £1 overprinted "SPECIMEN", also 4s. unmounted mint, good to fine. Photo. £150-£180
- 958 1913 to 1933, a selection of K.G.V large key types, incl. 1913-19 £1 mint, 1921-33 2s. with break in scroll unmounted from the upper right corner of the sheet with plate no., 2s. with damaged leaf at lower right used, 4s. with nick in top right scroll, 4s. with break in lines below left scroll both mint, range of used and fiscally used with £10, etc., varied condition. (46) £400-£500
- 959  **1921-33** 10s. green and red on pale emerald showing HPF 16, mint, small crease, otherwise fine and rare. S.G. 113 var. Photo on page 128. £100-£120
- 960  **1935 Silver Jubilee** 1s. with kite and vertical log variety, very fine mint with margin at foot. S.G. 126k, cat. £375. Photo on page 128. £160-£180





959



962



969



Ex 970



960



963



Ex 980



968



Ex 978



975



967



976



977



985



979



986

## Nyasaland continued

- 961 1938-44, a selection of high values, incl. 5s. green and red on pale yellow mint (3), 10s. emerald and deep red on pale green mint (8, four are marginal), 10s. bluish-green and brown-red on pale green mint, HPF flaws, blocks, etc., varied condition. (50). £400-£500
- 962 ○ - £1 purple and black on red with variety serif on "G", fine used. S.G. 143c, cat. £600. Photo. £200-£220

## Papua

- 963 ✉ 1932 (Oct. 1-3) Guinea Airways Port Moresby-Salamaua-Wau first official flight cover bearing 1930 Air 6d. cancelled 1932 (Sept. 29th) Port Moresby datestamp, fine. Eustis P49. Photo. £280-£300
- 964 A mint collection on leaves, 1906 to 1937, incl. 1906-07 large opt. wmk. horizontal 4d., wmk. vertical 4d., small opt. wmk. horizontal 1s., wmk. vertical ½d. to 2s.6d., 1907-10 large "PAPUA" 2s.6d., small "PAPUA" wmk. upright perf. 12½ 1s., wmk. sideways perf. 11 to 1s. (less 2d.), 1910-11 ½d. to 2s.6d. types B and C (2 of each), 1911-15 sets (2) to 2s.6d., 1916-31 range of shades to 10s., 1932-40 to £1 (£1 thinned), also a few used, etc., varied condition, mainly fine. (174). £600-£700

## The Rhodesias

- 965 A mint collection in a Plymouth album incl. Northern Rhodesia 1925-29 to 20s., 1938-52 to 20s. (2), 1948 Wedding, 1963 3d. with orange (eagle) displaced to foot, Nyasaland, Rhodesia from 1965, Rhodesia & Nyasaland 1954 ½d. to 5s. gummed imperf. plate proofs with small punch holes, 1959-62 to £1, Southern Rhodesia 1940 Jubilee ½d. to 1s. (less 2d.) photos of proposed designs, 1953 to £1, etc., mainly fine with many unmounted. (approx. 345). £400-£500
- 966 An accumulation in two stockbooks, incl. 1967-68 sets mint (12) and used (4), Northern Rhodesia with 1953 to 20s. mint (2) and used, Rhodesia & Nyasaland 1954-56 to £1 mint (3) and used (2), 1959-62 to £1 mint (3), etc. (100's) £300-£400
- 967 ★ **Rhodesia:** 1897 Arms £1 black and red-brown on green, fine mint. S.G. 73, cat. £375. Photo. £120-£140
- 968 ★ - 1910-13 perf. 14 4d. brown-purple and orange with gash in ear variety (LG2), very fine mint. S.G. 139 var. Photo. £110-£130
- 969 ★ - 1913-22 Die II, Perf. 14 10s. crimson and yellow-green, fine and fresh mint. S.G. 241, cat. £190. Photo. £100-£120
- 970 ☆ - 1922-24 Die III, Perf. 15 2d. to £1 set of eleven values, very fine and fresh unmounted mint. S.G. 312-22, cat. £1,800. Photo. £1,100-£1,300
- 971 ☆ ㊟ - **Zimbabwe:** 1989 Fishes 30c. showing dry print of the red-brown colour, in a fine unmounted mint block (5 x 2) from the foot of the sheet with imprint, normal for comparison. S.G. 758 var. £140-£160
- 972 ☆ ㊟ - 30c. showing dry print of the red-brown colour, in a fine unmounted mint block of nine from the upper right corner of the sheet showing "traffic lights" with normal for comparison. Brandon certificate (1998). S.G. 758 var. £140-£160
- X973 **Northern Rhodesia:** 1925-29, a mainly used duplicated selection in a stockbook, incl. values to 2s. (32), 2s.6d. (62), 3s. (72), 5s. (165), 7s.6d. (8), 10s. (17), 20s. (3), mixed condition. (few 100's) £600-£800
- 974 ☆ **Zambia:** 1991 surcharges 2k. on 20n. to 2k. on 7k.85 set unmounted mint, less the four values only recorded used, fine. S.G. 656-659, 662, 664-671, 673-678, cat. £877. £220-£250

## Rhodesia & Nyasaland

- 975 ☆ 1960 Kariba 3d. variety red-orange omitted, two examples in an upper right corner strip of four (folded down central perfs.) with the other two partially affected, from the first sheet reported around the time of issue, one with a few light surface marks otherwise fine unmounted mint, a rare piece. S.G. 32a, cat. £9,000+, EC RH64MCA - 24 known. Photo also on back cover. £5,000-£6,000





987



988



989



990



991



992



995



1000



1001



Ex 1002



994



Ex 998



Ex 1013



993



1010



1011



Ex 1012



## Saint Helena

- 976 ★ 1922-37 Watermark Multiple Script CA 8d. grey and bright violet showing variety “torn flag”, fine mint. S.G. 105b. Photo on page 128. £80-£90
- 977 ☉ 1961 Tristan Relief Fund set fine and fresh unmounted mint. S.G. 172-175, cat. £6,000. Photo on page 128. £3,000-£3,500
- 978 A mint collection from 1856 to 1971 on leaves with early issues in mixed condition incl. 1856 6d. unused, 1861 rough perf. 6d. (2, one thinned), also clean-cut perf. used, 1863 1d. plate proof in brown-red (slightly thinned), 1d. types A and B (no gum), 4d. (2), 1864-80 perf. 12½ 2d. type C, 5s., perf. 14 x 12½ 2d., 1890-97 to 10d., 1903 unissued 1d. red overprinted “SPECIMEN” (toned gum), 1908-11 10s., 1912-16 to 3s., 1934 Centenary set, 1953-59 to 10s., 1961-65 to both £1, etc., varied condition, mainly fine. (176). Photo. £700-£800

## Saint Kitts-Nevis

- 979 ☒ St. Christopher: 1808 (Apr. 25) entire letter to London, endorsed “*p. packet*” and rated “2/-” (overstamped by Inspector’s Crown) and “4/11”, with good strike of the St. Kitts fleuron datestamp, some peripheral wear. Photo on page 128. £120-£150
- 980 ★ 1923 Tercentenary ½d. to £1 set mint, mainly fine. (13). S.G. 48-60, cat. £1,100. Photo on page 128. £350-£400
- 981 A mint collection from 1903 to 1961 on leaves incl. 1903 to 5s., 1905-18 to 5s., 1921-29 to 5s., 1938-50 most shades and papers to £1 (thinned), 1954-63 to \$4.80 with \$1.20 shade, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (135). £250-£300

## Saint Lucia

- 982 1891-92 Surcharges, “ONE/HALF/PENNY” on 3d. Die II, a small selection incl. a mint block of four (diagonal bend) and singles (3, one with offset of surcharge on reverse), surcharge double used (repaired corner), and two fakes. (10) £150-£180
- 983 ☉ 1938-48 perf. 14½ x 14 ½d. green and 1d. violet in complete coils of 480, fine. S.G. 128, 129, cat. £2,640+. £400-£500
- 984 A mint collection from 1864 to 1960 on leaves incl. 1864-76 (1d.) right margin imperf. plate proof pair in black (no gum), perf. 14 (4d.) (2, one without gum), (6d.), (1s.), 1882-84 perf. 12 4d., 1883-86 ½d. to 1s. (1s. thinned), 1886-87 1d. to 1s., 1891-98 10s., 1904-10 to 5s. green and red/yellow, 1921-30 to 5s., 1938-48 to £1 with perfs., etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (116). £500-£600

## Saint Vincent

- 985 ★ ☐ 1863-68 no watermark, perf. 14 to 16 1s. slate-grey, block of four [pos. 2-3, 12-13], unused with large part original gum, the right hand vertical pair with grease mark at right, a very rare multiple being one of only four recorded. S.G. 9. Ex Burrus, Bessemer and Jaffe. Photo on page 128. £1,700-£2,000
- 986 ★ ☐ - Perf. 11 to 12½ x 14 to 16 1s. slate-grey, block of four [pos. 16-17, 26-27], unused with large part original gum, the right hand vertical pair, two diagonal creases and the lower right corner damaged, a very rare multiple being one of only four recorded. S.G. 11. Ex Forsyth. Photo on page 128. £700-£900
- 987 ☒ 1865 (June 24) entire from the “Polignac” correspondence to Paris, franked by 1862 6d. deep green and 1861 rough perf 14 to 16 1d. rose-red horizontal pair cancelled by two strikes of “A10” obliterator, ms. rating “7d” and with circular-framed “PD” in red, fine St. Vincent code A despatch c.d.s. at left with Calais 14th. July transit below and same day arrival backstamp. A rare and attractive franking. Photo. £800-£1,000
- 988 ☒ 1866 (July 9) entire from the “Polignac” correspondence to Paris, franked by 1862 6d. deep green and 1861 rough perf 14 to 16 1d. rose-red horizontal pair cancelled by “A10” obliterator, manuscript rating “7d” and with circular framed “PD” in red, fine St. Vincent code A despatch c.d.s. at left with Calais 30th. July transit below. A rare and attractive franking. Photo. £800-£1,000
- 989 ☒ 1866 double rate entire from the “Polignac” correspondence to Paris, franked by 1862 6d. deep green (2) and 1861 rough perf 14 to 16 1d. rose-red two horizontal pairs cancelled by “A10” obliterator, manuscript rating “½” and with circular-framed “PD” in red, with Calais transit on stamps and same day arrival backstamp. A rare and attractive franking. Photo. £1,700-£1,900

## Saint Vincent continued

- 990 ☒ 1868 (Feb. 11) entire from the "Polignac" correspondence to Paris, franked by 1862 6d. deep green and 1861 rough perf 14 to 16 1d. rose-red vertical pair (one with corner fault) cancelled by two strikes of "A10" obliterator, manuscript rating "7d" and with circular-framed "PD" in red, fine St. Vincent code A despatch c.d.s. at left with Calais Mar. 2 transit below and same day arrival backstamp. Rare and attractive. Photo on page 130. £700-£800
- 991 ☆ ☐ 1869 (Apr.-Sept.) no watermark, perf. 11 to 12½ 1s. indigo in a block of four, unused with part to large original gum, top-right stamp has small ink mark, fine and rare. S.G. 12. Photo on page 130. £2,000-£2,200
- 992 ☆ ☐ - 1s. brown in a block of four, unused, part to large original gum, diagonal crease affects three, small stains and grease marks, otherwise fine and *extremely rare as only three blocks recorded*. S.G. 14. Photo on page 130. £2,000-£2,200
- 993 ☆ 1881 (Sept.) ½d. on half 6d. bright green, an unsevered pair from the foot of the sheet, showing part guide mark, the left-hand stamp showing variety fraction bar omitted, unused, fine and rare. R.P.S. certificate (1962). S.G. 33, b. Photo on page 130. £1,300-£1,500
- 994 ★ 1882-83 4d. ultramarine, large part original gum, fine appearance. S.G. 41, cat. £650. Photo on page 130. £150-£200
- 995 ☒ 1883-84 watermark Crown CA 4d. ultramarine-blue, fine used on 1884 (Dec. 24) envelope (slightly reduced at right) to Oregon, tied by "A10" and red dispatch c.d.s., scarce franking. S.G. 43. Photo on page 130. £700-£800
- 996 ★ 1890 2½d. on 4d. chocolate, 30 mint or unused examples mounted on two album leaves, two marginal, some with minor varieties, etc. S.G. 54, cat. £2,400. £300-£350



- 997 ☆ 1938-47 10s. violet and brown, with variety watermark inverted, fine and fresh unmounted mint, extremely rare. *All high values with inverted watermark are very rare as overall printing numbers were small and this is considered to be the rarest K.G. VI sterling currency inverted watermark*. B.P.A. certificate (2007). S.G. 158aw. Photo also on back cover. £10,000-£12,000
- 998 A mint collection, 1902 to 1955 on leaves incl. 1902 to 5s. (2), 1904-11 to £1, 1909 1d. to 1s. optd. "SPECIMEN", 1913-17 to £1, 1938-47 to £1, etc., mainly fine, some unmounted. (94). Photo on page 130. £250-£300
- 
- 999 ☆ ☐ Samoa: 1914-15 6d. carmine perf. 14 x 14½ in a complete sheet of 120 (folded) with full margins showing sheet number and other markings, gum toned, some stains but unmounted mint, fine appearance. S.G. 119. £80-£100
- 1000 ★ - 1945-53 £5 indigo-blue, fine mint. B.P.A. certificate (2007). S.G. 214, cat. £350. Photo on page 130. £160-£180
- 1001 ○ - £5 indigo-blue, fine used. Murray Payne certificate (2009). S.G. 214, cat. £450. Photo on page 130. £120-£150
- 1002 A mint collection on leaves, 1920 to 1967, incl. 1932 5s., 10s., £1, 1935 Jubilee 1d. perf. 14 x 14½, 1935-42 Cowan paper 2s.6d. to £5, Wiggins Teape paper 5s. to £2, 1945-53 2s.6d. to £5, 1955 to £2, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (83). Photo on page 130. £800-£1,000
- 1003 Sarawak: A selection of mint sets from 1945 to 1965 on leaves incl. 1945 B.M.A. set, 1948 Silver Wedding, 1950 to \$5, etc., mainly fine. (71). £100-£120
- 1004 ☒ Seychelles: Postal Stationery: A mainly unused Q.V. selection, incl. postcards, reply cards, envelopes, etc., good to fine. (16 items). £80-£100
- 1005 - A mint collection in a Plymouth album, 1902 to 1993, incl. 1890-92 die I to 96c. (10c. no gum), die II to 16c., 1893 surcharges to 90c. on 96c., 1897-1900 to 2r.25, 1902 surcharges, 1903 to 2r.25, 1906 to 2r.25 (less 15c.), 1912-13 to 2r.25 (2), 1917-22 to 5r., 1921-22 to 5r. (less 6c. carmine), 1938-49 to 5r. with shades and papers, 1952, 1954-61 and 1962-68 sets to 10r., later definitive sets, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (approx. 305). £600-£700

## Sierra Leone



- 1006 ★ 1897 Stamp Duty Provisionals, 2½d. on 2s. dull lilac, the extremely rare type 9, mint with large part original gum. Brandon Certificate (1997) and R.P.S. certificate (1997). S.G. 68, cat £45,000. Photo. £28,000-£30,000



- 1007 ★ 1897 Stamp Duty Provisionals, 2½d. on 2s. dull lilac, type 10, a very fine mint example of this rarity, one of only sixteen possible. B.P.A. certificate (1997). S.G. 69, cat £18,000. Photo. £10,000-£12,000



- 1008 ★ 1897 Stamp Duty Provisionals, 2½d. on 2s. dull lilac, type 11, mint with a few small portions of gum missing, otherwise fine and extremely rare. R.P.S. certificate (1971). S.G. 70, cat £10,000. Photo, £4,000-£5,000



- 1009 ★ 1897 Stamp Duty Provisionals 2½d. on 2s. dull lilac, type 13, a fine mint example of this great rarity. R.P.S. (1997), Brandon (1997) and B.P.A. (1998) certificates. S.G. 71, cat £45,000. Photo also on back cover. £28,000-£30,000





1018



1019



1020



1021



Ex 1022



1023



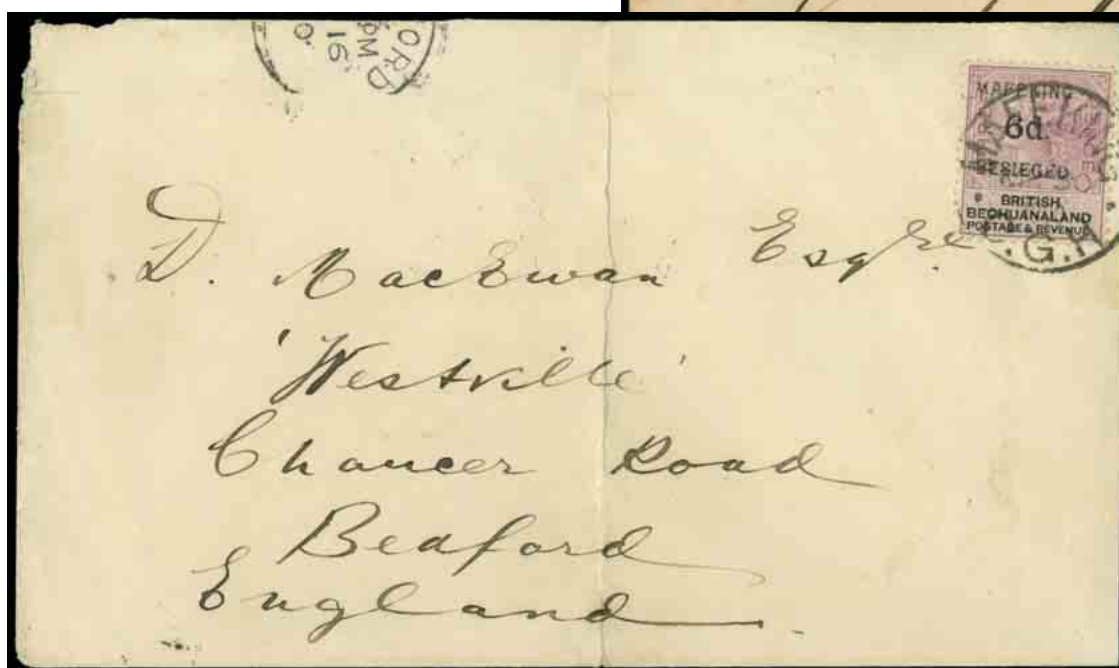
1024



1025



1032



1033



Ex 1028

### Sierra Leone continued

- 1010 ★ **1912-21 Watermark Multiple Crown CA** £2 blue and dull purple, mint, light gum toning otherwise fine. S.G. 129, cat. £650. Photo on page 130. **£180-£200**
- 1011 ★ **1935 Silver Jubilee** 1s. with short extra flagstaff variety, very fine mint. S.G. 184b, cat. £400. Photo on page 130. **£180-£200**
- 1012 ☼ **1965 Margai and Churchill Commemoration** 2c. on 1d., a left margin single variety “2c” omitted, S.G. 366a var., cat. (for a pair) £400, also 1964-66 3c. on 3d. variety surcharge inverted, S.G. 315a, cat. £140, both fine unmounted mint. Photo on page 130. **£150-£180**
- 1013 A mint collection in a Plymouth album incl. 1859-74 6d. dull purple, grey-lilac, perf. 12½ reddish violet (no gum), 1874 reprint 6d. die proof on glazed card, 1872-73 wmk. sideways to 1s. (fault, 3d. no gum), wmk. upright 1d. to 3d. (no gum), 1876 to 1s. (less 4d.), 1883 1d., 4d. (gum toning), 1884-91 to 1s., 1903 2s., £1 (unmounted), 1904-05 to £1, 1912-21 to 10s. (2), £1 (2, one unmounted), also 1961 to 1966 issues, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (173). Photo on page 130. **£800-£1,000**
- 1014 A mint Q.V. to K.G.VI selection, incl. 1896-97 to 5s. (2), 1904-05 £1, 1912-21 to £1 (2), etc., varied condition. (70) **£300-£350**

- 1015 **Singapore:** A mint collection from 1948 to 1979 on leaves incl. 1948-52 perf. 17½ x 18 set to \$5, 1948 Wedding, 1955-59 to \$5, 1962-66 to \$5, 1968-73 to \$10 and perf. 13 values to \$1, commemoratives incl. 1969 Founding set and miniature sheet, etc., mainly fine, some unmounted. (160, 1 miniature sheet). **£250-£300**
- 1016 - An accumulation of registered covers mainly with the 1955-59 issue used 1960-61, posted from different P.O's or Postal Agencies incl. five of the outlying islands, mainly fine with clear c.d.s. cancellations. (66) **£120-£150**

### South Africa: Cape of Good Hope

- 1017 1855 to 1864, a selection of triangulars with c.d.s. or fiscal cancellations, poor to fine. (5). **£400-£500**
- 1018 ☆ **1855-63** 1d. deep rose-red, unused with small part original gum, fine. S.G. 5b. Photo **£200-£250**
- 1019 ○ - 6d. deep rose-lilac, very fine used. Brandon certificate (1988). S.G. 7b. Photo. **£150-£170**
- 1020 ○ **1861 “Woodblock”** 4d. pale milky blue, close to very large margins, cut into at foot, small imperfections, otherwise fine. S.G. 14, cat. £1,700. Photo. **£100-£120**
- 1021 ○ - 4d. blue, close to large margins, some faults, good appearance. S.G. 14d. Photo. **£100-£120**
- 1022 ○ **1863-64** 4d. steel blue, three used examples, fine. S.G. 19c. Photo. **£200-£250**
- 1023 ○ - 4d. steel blue, fine used, good to large margins. S.G. 19c. Photo. **£120-£140**
- 1024 ★ ☐ **1863-64 6d. bright mauve, a fine fresh mint block of eight from the corner of the sheet, a rare multiple.** Diena certificate (1963). S.G. 20. Photo. **£2,500-£3,000**
- 1025 ★ ☐ **1863-64 1s. bright emerald-green, in a fine and fresh mint block of four from the corner of the sheet, a rare multiple.** S.G. 21. Photo. **£2,500-£3,000**
- 1026 A mainly used collection in an album with a range of triangulars with 1855-63 1d. deep rose-red, 1880 3d. pale dull rose (3), 1882-83 5s., Mafeking 1900 narrow format 3d. pale blue on blue, unused, etc., mixed condition. (few 100's) **£1,200-£1,400**

### South Africa: Orange Free State

- 1027 ★ **1896** ½d. on 3d. type a, further surcharged “HALVE PENNY” (2, see note after S.G. 82), also 1900 “V.R.I.” ½d. on ½d. with surcharge omitted, 1d. on 1d. with surcharge omitted, fine mint. **£160-£180**
- 1028 ★ **1900 “V.R.I.”** 6d. on 6d. bright carmine, fresh mint, slight gum crease, otherwise fine, also 6d. on 6d. blue both with “6” omitted, fine. S.G. 108b, 109b, cat. £375. Photo. **£160-£180**

## South Africa: Local British Occupation Issues 1900-02



1029



1030

- 1029 ★ **Rustenburg:** 6d. lilac and green mint, few perf faults and other imperfections, scarce. R.P.S. certificate (1956). S.G. 6. Photo. £250-£300
- 1030 ★ **Wolmaransstad:** 1900 (June) "Cancelled/V.R.I." 2½d. blue and green, mint, few creases and a few other faults. S.G. 4, cat. £1,800. Photo. £100-£120

## South Africa: Mafeking Siege Issues

### 1900 (Mar.-Apr.) Surcharges

- 1031 ○ A selection incl. 3d. on Cape 1d. (3), type 2 1s. on Bechuanaland 6d. on piece, etc., good to fine used. (9). £200-£250
- 1032 ▲ Type 1 serifed overprint 1d. on Cape ½d. Hope seated, fine used on part 1900 (Apr. 2) envelope, tied by "MAFEKING/AP 2/1900/C.G.H." c.d.s. S.G. 1. Photo on page 134. £100-£150
- 1033 ☒ Type 1 serifed overprint 6d. on British Bechuanaland 3d. lilac and black, used on 1900 (Mar. 30) envelope (creases) to England, the adhesive with a few creases, otherwise fine and scarce. S.G. 10. Photo on page 134. £600-£700
- 1034 ▲ Type 2 unserifed overprint 3d. on Bechuanaland Protectorate 1d. lilac, a pair fine used on piece. S.G. 12.. £70-£80

### 1900 (Apr.) Cadet Sergt.-major Goodyear 1d.



1035



1036



1037

- 1035 ★ 1d. pale blue on blue, unused with large part original gum from the foot of the sheet, fine. S.G. 17. Photo. £500-£600
- 1036 ☆ 1d. pale blue on blue, unused, part original gum, from the left of the sheet showing part papermaker's watermark "FIN", slight corner crease, otherwise fine. S.G. 17, cat. £900+. Photo. £300-£350
- 1037 ▲ 1d. pale blue on blue, two differing shades on piece, both cancelled by "MAFEKING/MY 11/1900/C.G.H." c.d.s., fine. S.G. 17. Photo. £180-£200
- 1038 ☒ 1d. pale blue on blue, fine used on 1900 (May 12) envelope used locally, small envelope tears not affecting stamp, rare. S.G. 17. Photo. £2,000-£2,500
- 1039 ▲ 1d. deep blue on blue and Baden-Powell, small format 3d. deep blue on blue, used on piece, tied by May 9 1900 c.d.s.'s, fine. S.G. 18, 20. Photo. £200-£250



**1900 (Apr.) General Baden-Powell 3d.**



1039



1040

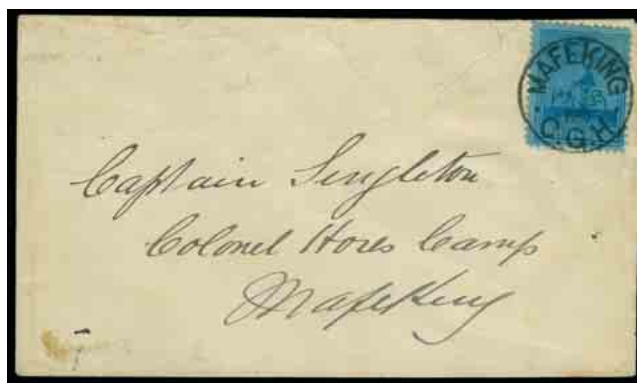


1042

- 1040 ○ **Narrow format** 3d. pale blue on blue, fine used from the foot of the sheet and showing “ball” variety [R. 3/3]. S.G. 19. Photo. £120-£150
- 1041 ☒ - 3d. pale blue on blue used on 1900 (Apr. 10) local envelope addressed to “B.S.A.P. Fort”, some slight staining and small corner perf. fault, otherwise fine and rare. S.G. 19. Photo. £1,500-£2,000
- 1042 ▲ - 3d. deep blue on blue, two examples used on piece, cancelled by single May 9 1900 c.d.s., fine. S.G. 20, cat. £700+. Photo. £200-£250
- 1043 ☒ - 3d. deep blue on blue, fine used on 1900 (Apr. 16) local envelope, a few small cover faults, otherwise fine and rare. S.G. 20. Photo. £2,000-£2,200
- 1044 ☒ - 3d. deep blue on blue, fine used on 1900 (May 2) small envelope addressed to “Trooper W.J. Aimors, A. Sqdn-No 1 Troop Protectorate, Fort Cardigan, Western Outposts, Mafeking”, some slight staining, otherwise fine and rare. S.G. 20. Photo. £2,000-£2,200



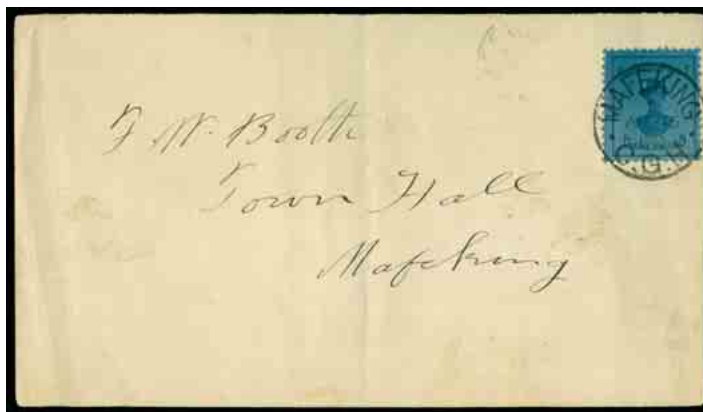
1044



1038



1041



1043

## South Africa: Mafeking Siege Issues continued



1045



1046



1047

- 1045 ○ Wide format 3d. pale blue on blue, showing cracked plate variety [pos. 7], fine used. S.G. 21 var. Photo also on inside back cover. £600-£700
- 1046 ○ - 3d. pale blue on blue, showing cracked plate variety [pos. 8], fine used. S.G. 21 var. Photo. £600-£700
- 1047 ○ - 3d. pale blue on blue, showing cracked plate variety [pos. 9], fine. S.G. 21 var. Photo. £400-£500



1048



1049

- 1048 ○ - 3d. pale blue on blue, showing variety VERTICALLY LAID PAPER instead of horizontal, used, small tear in margin at upper-right, otherwise fine and extremely rare, only one sheet is thought to have been printed and consequently only a handful have been recorded. S.G. 21a. Photo. £1,000-£1,200
- 1049 ○ - 3d. deep blue on blue, used, a few minor surface abrasions, otherwise fine. S.G. 22, cat. £1,100. Photo. £350-£400
- 1050 **Selections:** A small group, incl. (Mar.-Apr.) 1s. on Cape 4d. sage-green, unused and repaired, (Apr.) Goodyear 1d. pale blue on blue used (3 on pieces), Baden-Powell 3d. pale blue on blue, used, etc. (14) £400-£500

## South Africa: Boer Occupation of Vryburg: 1899 (Nov.)



Ex 1051



Ex 1052



Ex 1053



1054



1055

- 1051 ★ ½ PENCE green, two mint examples, one showing misplaced surcharge, slight crease, otherwise fine. S.G. 1. Photo. £120-£140
- 1052 ○ ½ PENCE, 1 PENCE and 2 PENCE, fine used, the last with Holcombe opinion (1995). S.G. 1-3, cat. £680. Photo. £200-£220
- 1053 ○ ½ PENCE, 1 PENCE and 2 PENCE, the last creased, otherwise fine used. S.G. 1-3, cat. £680. Photo. £150-£180
- 1054 ★ 1 PENCE rose, fine mint. S.G. 2. Photo. £70-£80
- 1055 ★ 2 PENCE mauve, slight crease, otherwise fine mint. S.G. 3, cat. £2,000. Photo. £650-£700

## South Africa: Pietersburg

- 1056 ☒ 1901 (Apr. 6) envelope, registered locally, bearing ½d. black on green, 1d. black and red, 2d. black and orange with unlisted "AFR. REP." nearly omitted, 4d. blue and black with left spray inverted, 6d. black and green, 1s. black and yellow showing "POSTZEGEL" and no stop after left "2", all cancelled "PIETERSBURG" c.d.s.'s, vertical cover crease, fine and rare. Photo on page 140. £500-£600

## South Africa

- 1057 ★ 1913-24 £1 green and red fine mint, collector's mark on reverse. S.G. 17, cat. £600. Photo on page 140. £180-£200
- 1058 ★ - £1 pale olive-green and red, fine mint. S.G. 17a, cat. £800. Photo on page 140. £250-£280



- 1059 ☼ 1941-48 1½d. blue-green and yellow-buff, in a superb unmounted mint horizontal strip of four from the left of the sheet, showing variety centre two stamps with yellow-buff (centre) omitted, the other two with yellow-buff partly omitted. We can only trace a vertical pair of this variety. The rarest K.G.VI missing colour and probably a unique item. S.G. 87a. Photo. £18,000-£20,000
- 1060 P 1947 Royal Visit, colour trial set in pairs, three colours of each value, all perforated on watermarked paper with full gum, a remarkable group believed to be the only instance of colour trials for a K.G.VI commemorative issue. Photo on page 140. £2,500-£2,800
- 1061 ☼ 1964-72 ½c. variety imperforate in an unmounted mint horizontal pair, small gum wrinkle otherwise fine. B.P.A. certificate (1966) states "1961" in error. S.G. 238a, cat. £300. Photo on page 140. £100-£120
- 1062 ☼ 1987 unissued Bible Society 40c., a fine unmounted mint single, scarce. Cat. £450. Photo on page 140. £200-£250
- 1063 ☼ - 40c., a fine unmounted mint single, scarce. Cat. £450. Photo on page 140. £200-£250
- 1064 ☼ ☒ 1993-97 5c. Lizard, unmounted mint cylinder block (2 x 10), lower block of four showing magenta printing omitted, unique. SACC 825a, cat. R80,000, Pierron SA 1612 MGa. Photo on page 140. £3,500-£3,800
- 1065 A mint collection on leaves, 1913 to 1963, incl. 1913-24 shades to 5s. (2), 10s., 1947-54 to both 5s., later sets to 1r., etc., mainly fine. (114). £200-£250
- 
- 1066 ○ **South West Africa:** 1923 Setting II £1 green and red, fine used pair, rare. S.G. 15, cat £1,400. Photo on page 140. £500-£600
- 1067 ★ **Sudan:** 1938 Air 3p. on 3½p., 3p. on 7½p. and 5p. on 10p. perf. 11½ x 12½ mint, each with gum faults and the 3p. values with minor surface damage, scarce. S.G. 75a, 76b, 77b, cat. £1,650. £150-£200
- 1068 P **Swaziland:** 1978 Anniversary of Independence imperforate progressive colour proofs on gummed watermarked paper, with 4c. and 6c. singles, and 10c. to 50c., six different for each value in horizontal pairs. £150-£200
- 1069 - A selection of mainly definitive sets between 1938 to 1969 mint incl. 1938-54 most shades and perfs. to 5s. (3), 10s. (2), 1961 1r. type III on 10s., 2r. type II at bottom on £1, later sets to 2r., a few commemoratives, etc., fine with many unmounted. (108). £120-£150
- 1070 - A mint and used selection in a stockbook, incl. 1938-54 to 10s. mint (4), used (2), 1961 to 1r. on £1 mint (10), used (3), etc. (few 100's) £100-£120





1056



1061



1060



1057



1058



1066



1062



1063



1064



1083



1084



Ex 1085

## Tanganyika: Mafia Island

### 1915 (Jan.) Type 1 “G.R./MAFIA” handstamp

*The following four lots possibly trials or proofs, see note after S.G. M10. Very scarce.*



1071



1072



1073



1074

- |        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1071 ☆ | On Zanzibar 1c. grey, in violet, fine unused. B.P.A. certificate (1995). Photo.         | £300-£400 |
| 1072 ☆ | On Zanzibar 6c. rose-carmine, in violet, fine unused. B.P.A. certificate (1987). Photo. | £300-£400 |
| 1073 ★ | On I.E.F. ½a. and 1a., in violet, fine mint. Photo.                                     | £200-£250 |
| 1074 ★ | On I.E.F. ½a. and 1a., in violet, fine marginal mint. B.P.A. certificate (2001). Photo. | £250-£300 |

### 1915 (May) Type 2 “G. R./POST/6 CENTS/MAFIA” handstamp in violet



1075



1076



Ex 1082

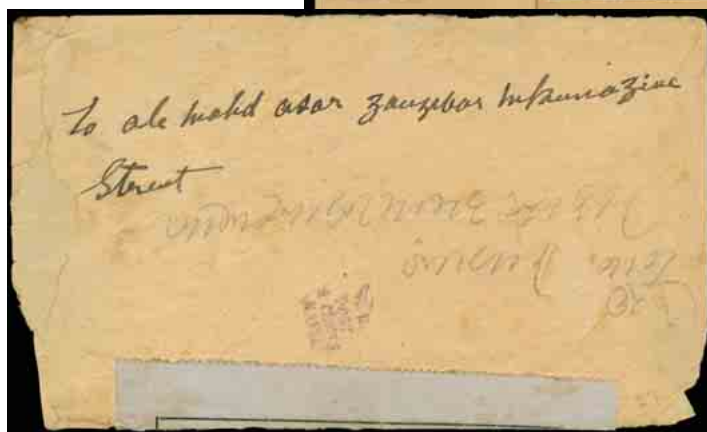
- |        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1075 ○ | On one India I.E.F. ½a. in a pair, <i>this mark known used as a prepaid mark without stamps</i> . Holcombe certificate (1995). Photo. | £300-£350 |
| 1076 ○ | On India I.E.F. 1a., <i>this mark is known used as a prepaid mark without stamps</i> . B.P.A. certificate (1985). Photo.              | £300-£350 |
| 1077 ☒ | On philatelic envelope with Zanzibar c.d.s. alongside. Photo on page 142.   | £300-£350 |
| 1078 ☒ | On 1915 (July 15) envelope (faults) with “OPENED BY CENSOR/UNDER/MARTIAL LAW” label. Photo on page 142.                               | £250-£300 |
| 1079 ☒ | On 1915 (Nov. 10) envelope (faults) with “OPENED BY CENSOR/UNDER/MARTIAL LAW” label. B.P.A. certificate (1982). Photo on page 142.    | £250-£300 |
| 1080 ☒ | Examples on unused O.H.M.S. envelope, applied by favour. R.P.S. certificate (2001). Photo on page 142.                                | £200-£250 |
| 1081 ▲ | On 1915 (May 24) front. Photo on page 142.  | £120-£150 |
| 1082 ▲ | Five examples used on pieces, <i>this mark is known used as a prepaid mark without stamps</i> . Photo.                                | £150-£200 |

### 1915 (Sept.) Type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp in bluish green

- |        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1083 ○ | On 12½h. drab, with manuscript cancellation. B.P.A. certificate (1996). S.G. M22, cat. £1,300. Photo.       | £300-£350 |
| 1084 ○ | On 12½h. drab, with manuscript cancellation. B.P.A. certificate (1996). S.G. M22, cat. £1,300. Photo.       | £300-£350 |
| 1085 ★ | On Zanzibar 1c., 6c., 10c., 12c. and 15c. in black (10c. in red), good to fine mint, extremely rare. Photo. | £500-£600 |



ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.



1078



1080

1077



1079



1081



1086



1087



1088



1090



1091



1089



1092



1093



1094



1095



Ex 1096



Ex 1097



Ex 1098



Ex 1099



Ex 1100



### 1915 (Sept.) Type 4 “G. R./POST/MAFIA” handstamp in violet

- 1086 ○ On 24p. vermilion with type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp in bluish green, used with manuscript cancellation, toned, otherwise fine. B.P.A. certificate (1996). S.G. M27, cat. £1,200. Photo. £250-£300
- 1087 ○ Handstamp inverted on 24p. vermilion with type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp in bluish green, used with part Mafia cancellation and manuscript date. R.P.S. certificate (1997). S.G. M27 var. Photo. £350-£400
- 1088 ○ On 12½h. drab with type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp in bluish green, used with part Mafia cancellation. B.P.A. certificate (1996). S.G. M28, cat. £1,300. Photo. £300-£350
- 1089 ▲ On 12½h. drab with type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp in bluish green, used on piece with part Mafia cancellation and manuscript date. S.G. M28, cat. £1,300. Photo. £300-£350
- 1090 ○ On 25h. dull green with type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp in bluish green, used with manuscript cancellation. B.P.A. certificate (1996). S.G. M29, cat. £1,300. Photo. £300-£350
- 1091 ○ On 50h. slate with type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp in bluish green, used with manuscript cancellation, and part Mafia c.d.s. B.P.A. certificate (1996). S.G. M30, cat. £1,300. Photo. £300-£350
- 1092 ○ On 1r. lilac with type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp in bluish green, used with manuscript cancellation, and part Mafia c.d.s. B.P.A. certificate (1996). S.G. M31, cat. £1,300. Photo. £300-£350
- 1093 ★ On 7½h. carmine WITHOUT type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp, mint, extremely rare. Gibbs 60. B.P.A. certificate (1995). Photo. £400-£500
- 1094 ▲ In blue on German East Africa fiscal 25h. dull green WITHOUT type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp, used on piece with part Mafia c.d.s., rare. Gibbbs 56. Photo. £150-£200
- 1095 ○ In blue on German East Africa fiscal 25h. grey WITHOUT type 3 “O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA” in circle handstamp, used with part Mafia c.d.s. and manuscript date. R.P.S. certificate (1997) states “*undetermined status*”. Photo. £150-£200

### 1915 (Sept.) Type 4 “G. R./POST/MAFIA” handstamp on I.E.F. Overprint Issues

- 1096 ★ On 3p. to 1r. set, 12a. few rust spots, 1r. creased, others good to fine mint. (10). All with B.P.A. certificates (Btwn. 1975 and 1991). S.G. M33-M42, cat £1,500. Photo. £500-£600
- 1097 ★ On I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. set, 12a. and 1r. creased, others good to fine mint. (10). All with B.P.A. certificates (1993). S.G. M33-M42, cat £1,500. Photo. £500-£600
- 1098 ★ On I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. set with additional ½a., 1r. has some paper adhering to gum, others good to fine mint. (11). B.P.A. certificate (1990). S.G. M33-M42, cat £1,500. Photo. £500-£600
- 1099 ★ On I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. set, 1r. has slight crease, others good to fine mint. (10). S.G. M33-M42, cat £1,500. Photo. £500-£600
- 1100 ★ On I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. set, 1r. slightly toned, others good to fine mint. (10). B.P.A. certificates (1984 and 1991). S.G. M33-M42, cat £1,500. Photo. £450-£500
- 1101 ★ ☐ On I.E.F. 3p. grey in a mint block of nine from the upper right corner of the sheet, slight diagonal crease, otherwise a fine and rare multiple. B.P.A. certificate (1990). S.G. M33. £200-£250
- 1102 ★ On I.E.F. 3p. grey in a scarce mint horizontal strip of four from the top of the sheet, a few slight creases, otherwise fine. S.G. M33. B.P.A. certificate (1993). £120-£150
- 1103 ☒ On I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. set (less 1a.), used together on very large 1916 (July 7) “ON ZANZIBAR GOVERNMENT SERVICE” envelope, all tied by Zanzibar squared circles, cover has been heavily folded causing tearing, otherwise fine and very rare. S.G. M33, 34, 36-42 cat. £2,160 off cover. Photo on page 144. £800-£1,000
- 1104 ☒ On I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. set (less 1a.), used together on very large 1916 (July 6) “ON ZANZIBAR GOVERNMENT SERVICE” envelope, all tied by Zanzibar squared circles, cover has been heavily folded causing slight tears, otherwise fine and very rare. S.G. M33, 34, 36-42 cat. £2,160 off cover. Photo on page 144. £800-£1,000



1104



1103



Ex 1112



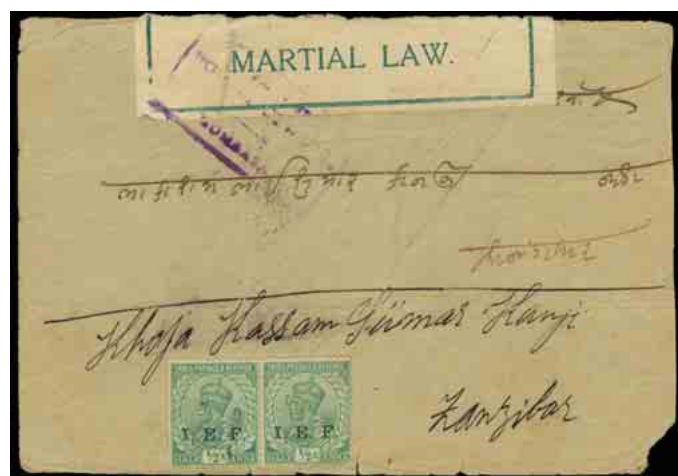
1106



Ex 1111



1108



1109

**1915 (Sept.) Type 4 “G. R./POST/MAFIA” handstamp on I.E.F. Overprint Issues continued**



- 1105 ☒ On I.E.F. 3p. grey pair, 1a. aniline-carmine and 2a. 6p. (2), on 1916 (Oct.) envelope, registered to England, with blue crayon “203”, mark, on reverse has Zanzibar, London. transit and receiving marks, rare. B.P.A. certificate (1981). Photo. £500-£600
- 1106 ☆ On I.E.F. 3p. grey with handstamp inverted, unused with paper adhering to reverse, pinholes and thin, scarce. B.P.A. certificate (1990). S.G. M33 var. Photo. £100-£120

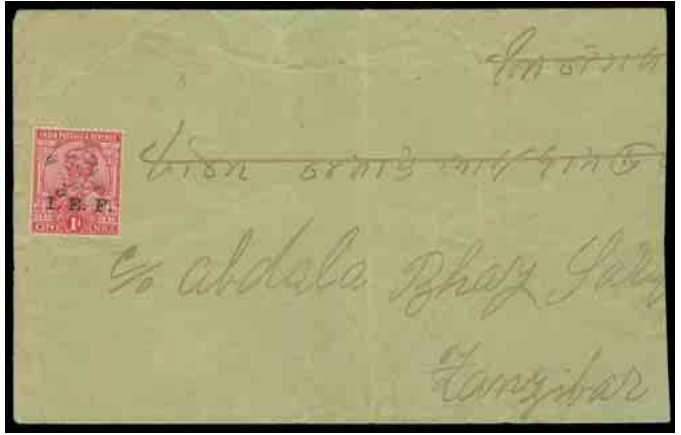


- 1107 ☒ On I.E.F. 1/2a. green pair, 1a. aniline-carmine and 2a. 6p. (2), on 1916 (Oct.) envelope, registered to England, has blue crayon “Mafia/203”, mark, with Zanzibar, London and Cranbrook transit and receiving marks on reverse, rare. Photo. £500-£600
- 1108 ☒ On I.E.F. 1/2a. green pair and 1a. aniline-carmine, handstamps (applied sideways) used as combined overprint and cancellation on 1916 (circa) envelope to Zanzibar, with “OPENED BY CENSOR/UNDER/MARTIAL LAW” label, rare. Photo. £400-£500
- 1109 ☒ On I.E.F. 1/2a. green (2) on 1916 envelope to Zanzibar with “OPENED BY CENSOR/UNDER/MARTIAL LAW” label, tied by boxed Censor cachet, also 1/2a. used on piece, tied by Zanzibar squared circle, dated “FE 2 16”, rare. S.G.. M34. Photo. £300-£400
- 1110 On I.E.F. 1/2a. green to 2a.6p. selection of mainly varieties, incl. handstamps sideways, inverted, double, vertical pair one with handstamp inverted mint, 2a. unused pair with inverted handstamp and one without handstamp, most with B.P.A. certificates, etc., varied condition. (38). £500-£700
- 1111 On I.E.F. 1/2a. green with handstamp sideways used pair and single, handstamp double used and pair used with triple handstamp, mainly fine. All with B.P.A. certificates (1959 and 1993). S.G. M34 var. Photo. £200-£250
- 1112 On I.E.F. 1/2a. green with inverted handstamp mint (2), used, also mint pair, one showing handstamp inverted, mainly fine. All with B.P.A. certificates (Btwn. 1990 and 1993). S.G. M34 var. Photo. £150-£200





1114



1115



1116



1117



Ex 1118



1120



1121



Ex 1122



Ex 1125



Ex 1127



Ex 1129



1131



1123



Ex 1124



Ex 1128



1130



1119

**1915 (Sept.) Type 4 “G. R./POST/MAFIA” handstamp on I.E.F. Overprint Issues continued**



- 1113 ☒ On I.E.F. 1a. aniline carmine, handstamp (applied sideways), on 1916 (July) envelope to Zanzibar, tied by Zanzibar squared circle, with “OPENED BY CENSOR/UNDER/MARTIAL LAW” label, rare. S.G. M35. Photo. £500-£600
- 1114 ☒ On I.E.F. 1a. aniline carmine used on 1916 (Feb. 19) envelope to India, with Zanzibar and Bombay transit and receiving marks alongside, rare. S.G. M35. B.P.A. certificate (1982). Photo. £400-£500
- 1115 ☒ On I.E.F. 1a. aniline-carmine, handstamp (applied sideways) used as combined overprint and cancellation, on 1916 (Mar.) envelope (slightly reduced at right) to Zanzibar, rare. Photo. £400-£500
- 1116 ☒ On I.E.F. 1a. aniline carmine, used on envelope ((reduced at right, tied by Zanzibar c.d.s. (date illegible), unusually no censor mark or label. S.G. M35. Photo. £350-£400
- 1117 ☒ On I.E.F. 1a. aniline-carmine, handstamp used as combined overprint and cancellation, on reverse of 1916 (July) envelope (portion missing at top-right) to Zanzibar, rare. Photo. £350-£400
- 1118 On I.E.F. 3a. orange with handstamp inverted mint (2) and used example with handstamp double, poor to fair. B.P.A. certificates (Btwn. 1959 and 1991). S.G. 38 var. Photo. £120-£150
- 1119 ▲ On I.E.F. 4a. olive-green, used on piece, tied by “MAFIA/14 AU/16” c.d.s. in blue, some staining, otherwise fine. B.P.A. certificate (1993). S.G. M39, cat. £250. Photo. £100-£120
- 1120 ☆ On I.E.F. 4a. olive-green with handstamp double, one inverted, unused, fine. Ex Bute. B.P.A. certificate (1993). S.G. M39 var. Photo. £150-£200
- 1121 On I.E.F. 8a. deep magenta with handstamp inverted mint, handstamp double one inverted unused and one with double handstamp, one sideways used, good to fine. B.P.A. certificates (Btwn. 1959 and 1993). S.G. M40 var. Photo. £250-£300
- 1122 On I.E.F. 12a. carmine-lake with handstamp inverted, mint (2) unused and discoloured, also another with handstamp sideways unused with faults. B.P.A. certificates (Btwn. 1959 and 1993) and R.P.S. certificate (1979). S.G. M41 var. Photo. £200-£250
- 1123 ☆ On I.E.F. 1r. red-brown and deep blue-green with handstamp double, unused, slightly washed appearance, otherwise fine and rare. B.P.A. certificate (1959). S.G. M42 var. Photo. £250-£300

**1915 (Sept.) Type 4 “G. R./POST/MAFIA” handstamp on I.E.F. Overprint Issues continued**

- 1124 ★ On I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. set, mint, slightly toned, 1a. creased, otherwise fine for this. B.P.A. certificate (1990). S.G. M43-M52, cat. £2,250. Photo. £600-£700
- 1125 ★ On I.E.F. 3p. to 8a., mainly fine mint. M43-M50. B.P.A. certificate (1991). Photo. £400-£450

**1915 (Sept.) Type 5 “G. R./POST/MAFIA” handstamp on I.E.F. Overprint Issues**

- 1126 ★ On I.E.F. 1a. aniline carmine in a mint strip of five, toned, some split perfs. and other faults. S.G. M43. £100-£120
- 1127 ☆ On I.E.F. 3p. to 8a., unused, mainly fine. B.P.A. certificates (1993) for values to 3a. S.G. M43-M50. Photo. £300-£350





1132



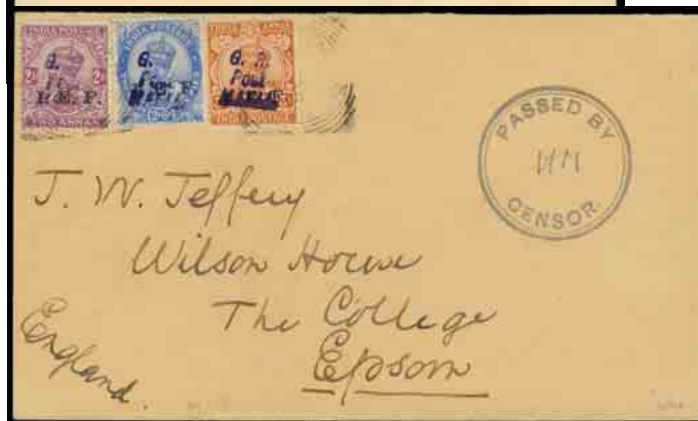
1133



1134



1135



1138



1140



1141



1143



1144



1146



1147



1148



1149



1150



### 1915 (Sept.) Type 5 “G. R./POST/MAFIA” handstamp on I.E.F. Overprint Issues continued

- 1128 ○ On I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. set less 4a. and 12a. used, good to fine. S.G. M43-48, M50, M52, cat. £1,970. Photo on page 146. £500-£600
- 1129 ○ On I.E.F. 3p. to 8a., good to fine used, the 3p. with Brandon certificate (1995). S.G. M43-M50. Photo on page 146. £350-£400
- 1130 ☒ On I.E.F. 3p., ½a. and 1a used on 1917 (Aug. 28) envelope to England, tied by Zanzibar squared circles and with circular “PASSED BY CENSOR” cachet. S.G. M43, 44, 45. Photo on page 146. £350-£400
- 1131 ☒ On I.E.F. 3p. to 12a., used on envelope (part of flap missing) to South Africa, all tied by “MAFIA/JU 30/1915” c.d.s.’s in violet, one stamp (possibly the 1r.) removed. S.G. M43-M51, cat. £2,195 off cover. Photo, page 146. £350-£400
- 1132 ☒ On I.E.F. 3p. to 4a., used on envelope, all tied by “MAFIA/JA 23/1915” c.d.s.’s applied by favour, fine. S.G. M43-M49, cat. £1,320 off cover. Photo. £200-£250
- 1133 ☒ On I.E.F. 3p. to 4a., used on envelope, all tied by “MAFIA/JA 23/1915” c.d.s.’s applied by favour, fine. Holcombe opinion (1991). S.G. M43-M49, cat. £1,320 off cover. Photo. £200-£250
- 1134 ☒ On I.E.F. 3p. to 3a., used on envelope (has Zanzibar Government embossed seal on flap), all tied by “MAFIA/JA 23/1915” cancelled by favour, some stains otherwise fine. S.G. M43-M48, cat. £1,020 off cover. Photo. £150-£200
- 1135 ▲ On I.E.F. 3p. to 4a., used together on piece with backdated “MAFIA/JA 23/1915” c.d.s.’s, 3p. has another handstamp in margin, fine. B.P.A. certificate (1990). S.G. M43-M49, cat. £1,120. Photo. £250-£300
- 1136 On I.E.F. 3p. grey mint and 2a. purple unused (discoloured), both handstamp inverted, also 12a. carmine-lake mint handstamp double, fair to fine, 3p. and 2a. with B.P.A. certificates (1971 or 1993). Photo on page 150. £180-£200
- 1137 ★ ☒ On I.E.F. 1a. aniline carmine, in a fine mint block of four from the lower right corner of the sheet. S.G. M45. B.P.A. certificate. (1993). £120-£150
- 1138 ☒ On I.E.F. 2a., 2a.6p. and 3a used on 1917 (Aug. 28) envelope to England, tied by Zanzibar squared circles and with circular “PASSED BY CENSOR” cachet. S.G. M46, 47, 48. Photo. £350-£400
- 1139 ☆ On K.U.T. 1912-21 1c., 3c., 6c., 75c. and 1r., unused, possibly of “souvenir” status. Photo on page 150. £100-£150

### Mafia Island: Postal Stationery

- 1140 ☒ 1915 India 1a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, fine unused. Photo. £250-£300
- 1141 ☒ 1915 (Jan. 23) India ¼a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. Photo. £250-£300
- 1142 ☒ 1915 (Jan. 23) India ¼a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. , badly creased causing tearing. £70-£90
- 1143 ☒ 1915 (Jan. 23) India 1a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. Photo. £250-£300
- 1144 ☒ 1915 (Jan. 23) German East Africa 7½h. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. Photo. £200-£250
- 1145 ☒ 1915 (Feb. 17) India 1a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. £300-£350
- 1146 ☒ 1915 (Feb. 17) India 1a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. Photo. £250-£300
- 1147 ☒ 1915 (Nov. 19) India ¼a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. Photo. £250-£300
- 1148 ☒ 1917 (Apr. 18) India ¼a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. Photo. £200-£250
- 1149 ☒ 1917 (Apr. 18) India ¼a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. Photo. £200-£250
- 1150 ☒ 1917 (Apr. 18) India ¼a. + ¼a. reply card with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s., some staining, otherwise fine and scarce. Photo. £300-£350
- 1151 ☒ 1918 (Apr. 23) India ¼a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s., also ½a. envelope cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s. Photo on page 150. £250-£300
- 1152 ☒ 1918 (Apr. 23) India 1a. postcard with type 5 handstamp, cancelled to order by “MAFIA” c.d.s., some ink marks, otherwise fine. Photo on page 150. £200-£250



1155



Ex 1136



Ex 1139



1151



1152



1156



1158



1159



1165



1163



1164

## Mafia Island: Selections

- 1153 1915-16, a collection in an album, incl. 1915 (Sept.) 3p. and ½a. unused with B.P.A. certificate (1994), 1916 (Oct.) with type M5 handstamp ½a. green used, 1a. unused strip of three, 2a. unused with B.P.A. certificate (1993), 2½a. mint with B.P.A. certificate (1993), few later covers, forgeries for reference, etc., mixed condition. (few 100's).  
£400-£500
- 1154 F 1915-16, a collection of forgeries in an album, incl. types M4 and M5, some with certificates, etc. (46). £150-£200

## Mafia Island: Covers and Cancellations

- 1155 ☒ 1897 (Apr. 9) Zanzibar 1a. stationery card, addressed to Mafia, with Dar-es-Salaam and Kilwa transit c.d.s.'s on obverse. Photo.  
£100-£120
- 1156 ☒ 1904 (Apr. 16) German East Africa 5p. stationery card used from Mafia to Dar-es-Salaam, cancelled "KILWA" c.d.s. Photo.  
£100-£120
- 1157 ☒ 1911 (Aug. 18) German East Africa 4h. stationery card (two punch holes), addressed to Mafia (Tschole), cancelled by "DARESSALAM" c.d.s., also 1912 (Jan. 21) similar card to Mafia, and 1908 4h. card from Mafia to Germany cancelled "LINDI" c.d.s.  
£120-£150
- 1158 ☒ 1912 (Sept. 12) p.p.c. of Aden from Mafia, franked by German East Africa 2½h. (2) cancelled "DARESSALAM" c.d.s. Photo.  
£80-£100
- 1159 ▲ 1915 (Nov. 26) piece, bearing India I.E.F. 3p. to 1r. (ten values), tied by "F.P.O. No. 322" c.d.s.'s with two strikes of the circular "O.H.B.M.S./MAFIA" in violet. Photo.  
£100-£120
- 1160 ○ I.E.F. overprint selection with Mafia cancellations, incl., 3a. block of four with "MAFIA/16 OC/16" ("OC" inverted) c.d.s., with B.P.A. certificate (1993), 8a. with "MAFIA/28 OC/16" c.d.s. in blue, 1r. with "MAFIA/17 NO/16" c.d.s. with B.P.A. certificate (1990), etc. (119).  
£800-£1,000



- 1161 ☒ 1916 (Oct. 16) I.E.F. stationery card to London, additionally franked 3p., ½a. and 1a. cancelled by "MAFIA/26 OC/16" c.d.s.'s in blue. The card written by Tommy Allen (stamp dealer), proving his presence in Mafia, later the source of the information that the handstamp was individually applied by the person marking the letter if required and was not carried out as a mass overprinting. A scarce, interesting item. Photo.  
£500-£600
- 1162 ☒ 1916 (Oct. 31) and 1917 (June 4) censored "On Active Service" envelopes, one to British East Africa, the other to South Africa, both with boxed "PASSED CENSOR" cachets and "F.P.O. No. 343" c.d.s.'s on reverse.  
£60-£80
- 1163 ☒ 1916 (Nov. 16) envelope to Dar-es-Salaam, franked by Indian I.E.F. 1a., tied by "MAFIA" c.d.s. in blue, has "OPENED/under/MARTIAL LAW" label, with "PASSED CENSOR" cachet, some cover faults but a rare item. Photo.  
£350-£400
- 1164 ☒ 1916 (Dec. 27) envelope to Zanzibar, franked by Indian I.E.F. 21/1a. (2), 3p. (2) and 4a., tied by "F.P.O. 343" c.d.s., (at this time this cancellation was used in Zanzibar for Mafia Island), has "OPENED/under/MARTIAL LAW" label which covered the stamps and has been lifted, rare. Photo.  
£500-£600
- 1165 ☒ 1917 (Mar. 6) p.p.c. endorsed "On Active Service" written by Tommy Allen to England, franked by India I.E.F. ½a. (2), tied by "F.P.O. No. 343" with boxed "PASSED CENSOR" cachet. Photo.  
£90-£100





1172



1170



1168



1169



1177



1174



1176



1173



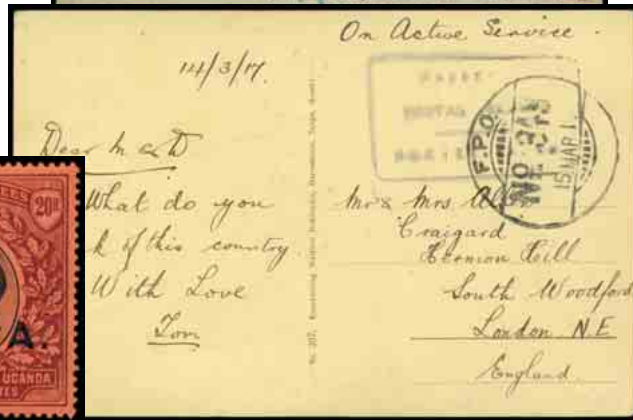
1179



1180



Ex 1181



1175

## Mafia Island: Covers and Cancellations continued

- 1166 ☒ 1917 (Mar. 7) p.p.c. endorsed "*On Active Service*" written by Tommy Allen to England, franked by India I.E.F. 3p. (4), tied by "F.P.O. No. 343" with boxed "PASSED CENSOR" cachet. Photo. £90-£100
- 1167 ☒ 1917 (Mar. 14) p.p.c. endorsed "*On Active Service*" to England, unfranked with "F.P.O. No. 343" and boxed "PASSED CENSOR" cachet, also unfranked envelope with censor cachet and envelope, franked on reverse by India I.E.F. ½a. and 2a.6p., tied by "F.P.O. No. 343" £100-£120
- 1168 ☒ 1917 (Mar. 14) p.p.c. endorsed "*On Active Service*" written by Tommy Allen to England, unfranked with "F.P.O. No. 343" and boxed "PASSED CENSOR" cachet. Photo. £90-£100
- 1169 ☒ 1917 (Mar. 14) p.p.c. endorsed "*On Active Service*" written by Tommy Allen to England, unfranked with "F.P.O. No. 343" and boxed "PASSED CENSOR" cachet. Photo. £90-£100
- 1170 ☒ 1917 (Mar. 18) p.p.c. endorsed "*On Active Service*" written by Tommy Allen to England, franked with India I.E.F. 1a., tied by "F.P.O. No. 343" and boxed "PASSED CENSOR" cachet. Photo. £90-£100
- 1171 ☒ 1917 (Mar. 27) envelope, registered to Bombay, franked by Indian I.E.F. 1a. and 2a. tied by "F.P.O. No. 343" c.d.s., also 1916 (Oct. 17) "Wilson" registered cover franked by I.E.F. 3p., ½a., 1a. and 2a. with "F.P.O. No. 343" c.d.s.'s. £80-£100
- 1172 ☒ 1917 (Apr.) envelope, registered to England, written by Tommy Allen, endorsed "*On Active Service*", franked by India I.E.F. 3a. tied by "F.P.O. No. 343" c.d.s., with boxed "PASSED CENSOR" cachet, torn at right. Photo. £100-£120
- 1173 ☒ 1917 (Dec. 12) postcard to Germany, bearing India I.E.F. 1a., tied by circular "PASSED CENSOR/C" cachet in violet. Photo. £80-£100
- 1174 ☒ 1919 (May) large O.H.M.S. envelope to Switzerland, endorsed "Registered", "MAFIA R-85", with Zanzibar, Marseille and Basel, transit and receiving marks on reverse, unusual. Photo. £150-£200
- 1175 ☒ 1919 (July 6) philatelic envelope to England, franked by K.U.T. K.E.VII ½a., 1a., 2a., 4a. and 5a. bisected and whole ½a., all tied by "MAFIA" c.d.s.'s, unusual. Photo. £120-£150
- 1176 ☒ 1919 (July 6) philatelic envelope (repaired, adhesive removed) to England, bearing K.U.T. K.E.VII 5a. bisected and whole 2½a., all tied by "MAFIA" c.d.s.'s, unusual. Photo. £120-£150
- 1177 ☒ 1919 (July 6) philatelic envelope (damaged at top) to England, franked by K.U.T. K.E.VII 1a., 2a., 4a. and 5a. bisected and whole ½a., all tied by "MAFIA" c.d.s.'s, unusual. Photo. £100-£120
- 1178 ○ Tanganyika 1927-31 issues on covers, pieces and stamp, all with Mafia c.d.s.'s, 1934 O.H.M.S. registered envelope to Dar-es-Salam, also some K.U.T. values, etc. (27 items). £250-£300

## Tanganyika

- 1179 ★ 1917-21 50r. carmine and green mint, a couple of tiny adhesions on reverse otherwise fine. S.G. 62, cat. £500. Photo. £150-£180
- 1180 S 1927-31 1s. to £1 all overprinted "SPECIMEN", fine and fresh with gum. S.G. 102s-107s. Photo. £70-£80
- 1181 A mint K.G.V selection on leaves incl. 1917-21 G.E.A. to 20r., 3r. in a bottom margin block of four with one showing round stop after "E" variety, 1921 to 5r., and 1927-31 to £1, mainly fine. (46). Photo. £300-£350
- 
- 1182 **Tonga:** A mint collection on leaves, 1886 to 1969, incl. 1886-88 perf. 12½ 2d., 6d. (toned), 1s., perf. 12 x 11½ 6d., 1s., 1897 to 2s.6d. (2), 5s. (2) with wmk. varieties, some without gum, ½d. imperf. printer's sample in orange on card, 1953 to £1, etc., varied condition. (120). £250-£300

## Trinidad

- 1183 ☒ 1797 (Feb. 19) entire letter to "Capt. Hugh Macdonell, Care of Majr. Genl. Johnston, Roy Artillery, Woolwich, England" and carried privately with no postal markings. Interesting contents includes "I arrived here just in time to witness the Surrender of this Island without loss-The Spaniards burnt all their ships but one consisting of Four of the line and one Frigate" a fascinating early letter. Photo. £1,000-£1,200



- 1184 ☒ 1852-60 Litho issues, third issue (1d.) deep blue with good to large margins nearly all round, tied to 1859 (May 25) large part entire to Italy, tied by "1" cancellation, with crowned circle "PAID/AT/TRINIDAD", circular framed "PD" London Paid c.d.s. all in red, manuscript "1/1", an attractive item. S.G. 16. R.P.S. certificate (1942). Ex Collins, Hodsell Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £2,500-£3,000



1185



1186

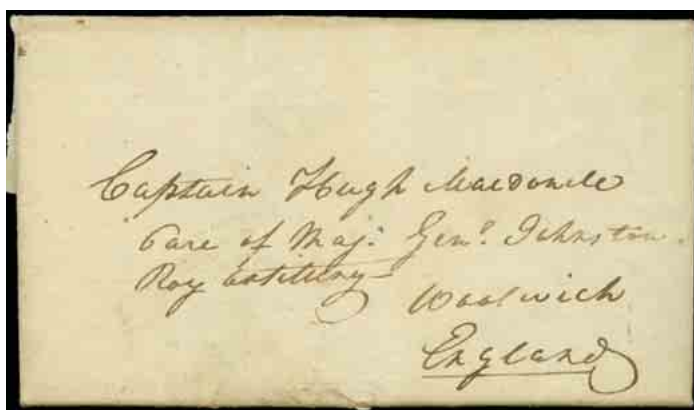
- 1185 ○ 1852-60 Litho issues, Fifth issue (1d.) deep grey, a used horizontal strip of three with small to large margins, showing portion of adjoining stamp at right, each lightly cancelled "1", left stamp with pressed out crease and small corner fault, otherwise of fine appearance, a rare multiple. B.P.A. certificate (2001). S.G. 19. Photo. £1,800-£2,000

- 1186 S 1860 (Aug.) clean cut perf. 14-16½, (1d.) rose-red, 4d. brownish lilac and 6d. deep green, each with manuscript "Specimen", fine without gum, rare. S.G.. 46, 47, 50. Ex Marriott. Photo. £2,000-£2,500



- 1187 ☒ 1861 (June) Rough perf. 14-16½ (1d.) rose-red and 4d. lilac (trimmed perfs at top), used on 1862 (Jan.) entire to the Governor of St. Croix, has unknown Consulate wax seal on reverse, stamps tied by "1" cancellations, red crayon "4" and Crown circular "PAID/AT/TRINIDAD" in red and black circular framed "PORTO". Richter Certificate (1993). S.G. 53, 55. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £2,000-£2,500





1183



1192



1190



1191



1188



1189



1193

### 1863–80 Watermark Crown CC, Perf. 12½

- 1188 P (1d.) rose, imprimatur, fine and fresh with large part original gum. S.G. 69P. Ex Marriott. Photo. £400-£500
- 1189 S - (1d.) rose, imperforate and handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type D5) in blue, with part original gum, fine. S.G. 69bs. Ex Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £500-£600
- 1190 ☒ - (1d.) rose, tied by "1" cancellation and 6d. emerald-green (small fault) tied by "TOO LATE" handstamp on 1867 (Aug. 24) printed circular to Guadeloupe, with Trinidad Paid c.d.s. alongside, an attractive franking of the 1d. printed matter rate and 6d. for late fee. S.G. 69b, 72. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £1,600-£1,800
- 1191 ☒ - (1d.) scarlet and 6d. apple-green used on 1872 (Nov. 20) entire letter to France, each neatly cancelled by Trinidad double arc datestamp, most attractive. S.G. 69c, 72c. Photo. £600-£700
- 1192 ☒ (1d.) carmine, horizontal pair used on 1871 (Nov. 24) Prices Current to France, tied by single strike of the double arc datestamp, with Trinidad Paid and circular framed "PD" in red, very fine and attractive. S.G. 69d. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £600-£700
- 1193 ☒ (1d.) carmine, fine used on 1874 (Dec. 26) entire letter to Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, tied by Trinidad double arc datestamp with additional strike alongside, a scarce franking. S.G. 69d. Ex Marriott. Photo. £700-£800



1194



1195



1197



1199



1200



1201



1203



1204



1205



1196



1207



1198



1206



1208

### Trinidad: 1863–80 Watermark Crown CC, Perf. 12½ continued

- 1194 ☒ 4d. bright violet in a horizontal pair (perfs cut off at left), used on 1866 (Jan. 23) entire letter to France, with "1" cancellations, also London Paid c.d.s. and circular framed "PD", both in red. S.G. 70. Ex Ramkissoo. Photo. £300-£350
- 1195 ☒ 4d. dull lilac horizontal pair (perfs clipped at top), used on 1865 (Oct. 8) envelope to France, tied by "1" cancellations, with crowned circular "PAID/AT/TRINIDAD", circular framed "PD" and London transit mark, all in red, an attractive item. S.G. 70b. Ex Marriott. Photo. £500-£600
- 1196 ☒ 4d. grey and 1s. chrome-yellow, fine used on 1873 (Feb. 26) envelope, registered to England, tied by Trinidad double arc datestamps, with Trinidad Paid c.d.s., straight line "REGISTERED" and London oval registered datestamps, all in red, a most attractive item. S.G. 71, 74. Photo. £900-£1,000
- 1197 C 6d. emerald-green handstamped "CANCELLED" (type D6), without gum, short perf at right, otherwise fine. S.G. 72 C. Ex Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £300-£350
- 1198 ☒ 6d. yellow-green horizontal pair and 1s. lilac-rose on separate envelopes from the same correspondence, both cancelled double arc datestamp and with Trinidad Paid c.d.s., attractive. S.G. 72b, 73a. Ex Marriott. Photo. £600-£700
- 1199 S 1s. bright deep mauve handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type D5), part original gum, small tone spot at top, otherwise fine. S.G. 73s. Ex Marriott. Photo. £300-£350
- 1200 C 1s. bright deep mauve handstamped "CANCELLED" (type D7), with part original gum, perfs. trimmed at right, otherwise fine. S.G. 73 C. Ex Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £300-£350
- 1201 S 1s. lilac-rose with watermark reversed, handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type D5), part original gum, fine. S.G. 73as. Ex Marriott. Photo. £500-£600



- 1202 ☒ 1s. lilac-rose (corner fault at upper left) used on 1872 (May) envelope from Cedros to London, tied by "23?" datestamp with another strike alongside, and a good strike of the rare boxed "TOO LATE FOR BAG" used on the Cedros Steamer. S.G. 73a. Ex Boucher and Marriott. Photo. £2,500-£3,000
- 1203 S 1s. mauve (aniline) handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type D5), part original gum, a few clipped perfs at base, otherwise fine. S.G. 73bs. Ex Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £350-£400
- 1204 C 1s. chrome-yellow handstamped "CANCELLED" (type D6), without gum, some perfs. trimmed, thin at upper right, otherwise fine. S.G. 74 C. Ex Marriott. Photo. £250-£300
- 1205 C 1s. chrome-yellow handstamped "CANCELLED" (type D7), without gum, some perfs. trimmed at foot, otherwise fine. S.G. 74 C. Ex Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £400-£450

### 1863–80 Watermark Crown CC, Perf. 14

- 1206 S (1d.) lake, 4d. grey and 6d. yellow-green, each handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type D8), the 6d. with some clipped perfs at left, otherwise fine without gum. S.G. 75s-77s. Ex Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £1,000-£1,200
- 1207 (1d.) lake, bisected and used on 1884 (Mar. 31) "PRINTED MATTER ONLY" envelope locally used in Port of Spain, tied by Trinidad c.d.s. with another strike alongside, fine and scarce. S.G. 75a. Ex Ramkissoo. Photo. £350-£400
- 1208 S 4d. grey (perfs cut off at left), 6d. yellow-green and 1s. chrome-yellow, each handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type D11), fine without gum. S.G. 76s-78s. Ex Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £700-£800





1212



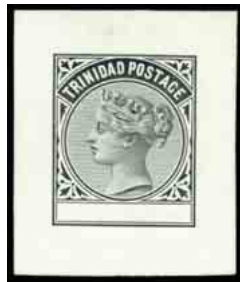
1214



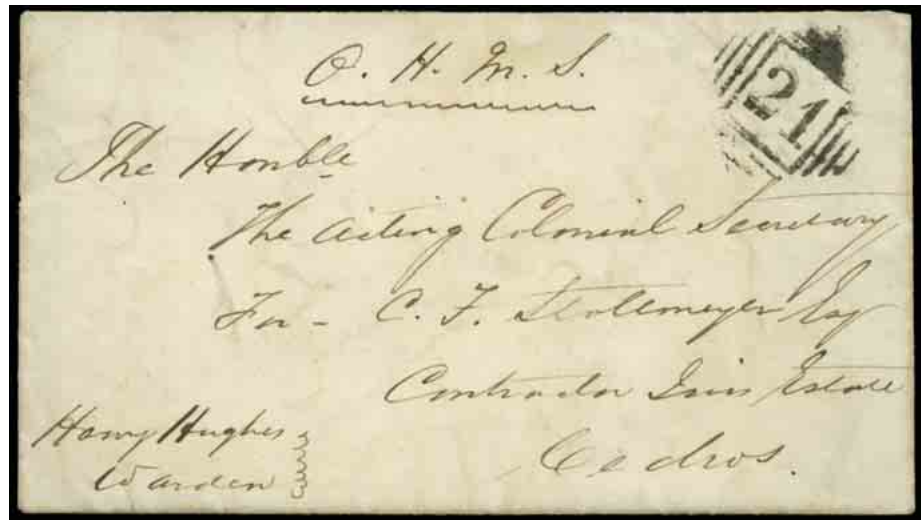
Ex 1217



Ex 1218



1216



1213



1215



1219



1220



1221

## Trinidad: 1863–80 Watermark Crown CC, Perf. 14 continued



1209



1210



1211

- 1209 S 6d. yellow-green, handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type TR11), fine with part original gum. S.G. 77s. Ex Marriott. Photo. £180-£200
- 1210 S 6d. yellow-green, handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type TR11), fine with part original gum. S.G. 77s. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £180-£200
- 1211 O Perf. 14 x 12½ (1880) 6d. yellow-green, fine used with part double arc datestamp. An attractive example of this very rare perforation. R.P.S. certificate (1945). Ex. Ramkissoon. S.G. 79. Photo. £4,000-£4,500

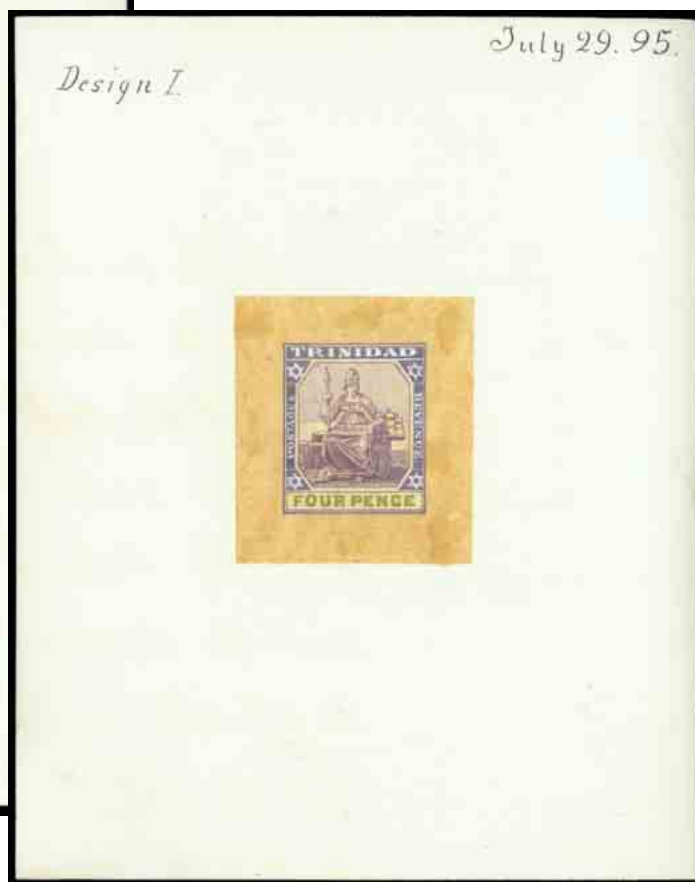
## Trinidad: 1869 to 1894

- 1212 O 1869 Watermark Crown CC, Perf. 12½ 5s. rose-lake cancelled by fine "TOO LATE" handstamp, excellent. S.G. 87. Ex Marriott. Photo. £100-£120
- 1213 ☒ 1870 (May 14) O.H.M.S. stampless envelope, with superb framed numeral "21" with "21" coded c.d.s. on reverse, and with original letter from Harry Hughes at the Warden's Office at Cedros, addressed to The Acting Secretary at Cedros, rare and unusual. £1,000-£1,200
- 1214 S 1877-82 Watermark Crown CC, Perf. 14 surcharged ½d. lilac and watermarked CA 1d. rosy carmine, both handstamped "SPECIMEN" (types D8 or D11), both with some perfs cut off, without gum, otherwise fine. S.G. 98s, 101s. Ex Hurlock and Marriott. Photo. £250-£300
- 1215 P 1883-94 Master die proof with blank value tablet, printed in black on glazed card (92 x 60mm) marked "AFTER STRIKING" and dated "28 AUG 81" (year changed by manuscript "2"), minor surface fault, otherwise fine. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £500-£600
- 1216 P - Master die proof with blank value tablet, printed in black on glazed card, cut-down (29 x 35mm), fine. Photo. £200-£250
- 1217 S - ½d. to 1s. set, all overprinted "SPECIMEN" (type D12), fine with part to large part original gum. Ex Sir Gawaine Baillie. S.G. 106s-112s, cat. £650. Photo. £300-£350
- 1218 S - ½d. to 4d. and 1s. each handstamped "SPECIMEN" (type TR11), with part original gum, 4d. and 1s. have pulled perf. at foot. S.G. 106-110, 112S. Photo. £250-£300
- 1219 ☒ - ½d. dull green, and 2½d. bright blue (3), used on 1889 (Sept. 23) envelope to New York, neatly tied by Trinidad c.d.s.'s showing "B" code sideways, fine. S.G. 106, 108. Photo. £150-£180
- 1220 ☒ - 1d. carmine bisected diagonally and used on 1883 (Jan. 10) envelope registered from San Fernando to Port of Spain, tied by oval "POST OFFICE/(Arms)/SAN FERNANDO" cachet, additionally franked 1d. and 2½d. (repaired corner), tied by double arc San Fernando datestamp, with straight line "REGISTERED" at left, seal cut away on reverse, otherwise fine. S.G. 107, a, 110. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £350-£400
- 1221 ☒ - 1d. carmine used on 2d. registered envelope size F, sent from Princes Town to Port of Spain, fine. S.G. 107. Photo. £120-£150
- 1222 ☒ A small selection of covers and cards from 1896 to 1904, incl. 1896 (Feb. 6) 2d. registered envelope to London additionally franked 2½d., stationery card used, etc., fair to fine. (7 items) £120-£150

Trinidad: 1896–1906 Britannia Issue



1223



1224

- 1223 E 4d. handpainted essay in an unissued design, beautifully executed in carmine and yellow-green with lettering in Chinese white, on tracing paper (26 x 30mm.) and affixed to card (90 x 115mm.) lettered "A" and dated "Juli 1<sup>st</sup>.95". Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £3,500-£4,000
- 1224 E 4d. handpainted essay in an unissued design, beautifully executed in mauve and olive-green with lettering in Chinese white, on tracing paper (31x 35mm.) and affixed to card (90 x 115mm.) marked "Design 1" and dated "July 29.95". Ex Marriott. Photo. £3,500-£4,000



1225



Ex 1226

- 1225 P Small design master die proof without value tablet, printed in black on glazed card (92 x 60mm.) marked "BEFORE HARDENING" and dated "13 MAR 96", fine. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £400-£500
- 1226 ★ ½d. to 5s. in blocks of four, 10s. and £1 singles, all corner examples with plate numbers, mainly fine mint. S.G. 114-124. Photo. £600-£700





1227

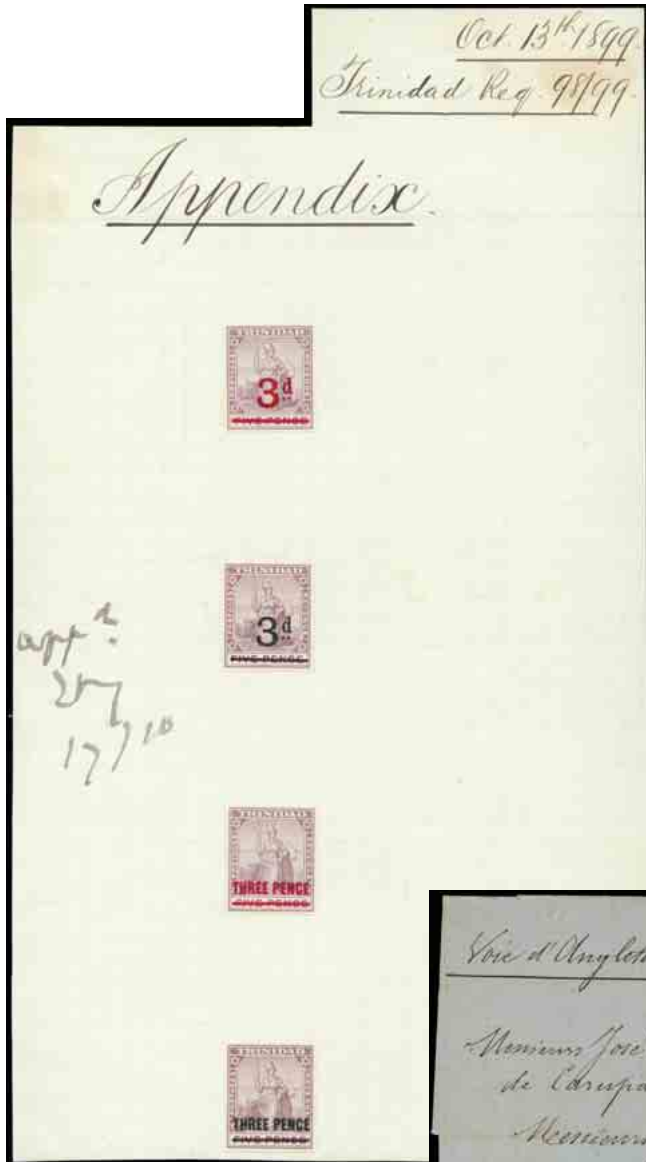


1228



1230

- 1227 E Unissued 3d. imperforate colour trial in dull purple, with handpainted value tablet in brown and Chinese white, affixed to De La Rue "Appendix" piece (144 x 130mm) dated "Octr. 2nd.1899", very rare. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo.  
£2,000-£2,500
- 1228 ☆ Unissued 3d. on 5d. dull purple and mauve, affixed to piece from the De La Rue archives, dated "Nov 99", very rare. R.P.S. certificate (1986) Ex Ramkissoon. Photo.  
£1,800-£2,000
- 1229 S Unissued 3d. on 5d. dull purple and mauve, two examples both overprinted "SPECIMEN", fine with gum.  
£80-£100
- 1230 ★ Unissued 3d. on 5d. dull purple and mauve, a fine and fresh mint example, very rare. Cat. £3,000. Ex Marriott. Photo.  
£2,000-£2,200
- 1231 E 5d. imperforate colour trials (4) in dull purple and mauve, two surcharged "THREE PENCE" in red and black, and two surcharged "3d." in black and red, all affixed to "Appendix" sheet (140 x 254), dated "Oct. 13th. 1899" and initialled and dated "17/10", a rare item. Ex Marriott. Photo on page 162.  
£4,000-£5,000
- 1232 E Handpainted essays for value tablets comprising 5s. (2, one rejected), 10s. and £1 in black and Chinese white on tracing paper (65 x 99mm.), dated "DEC 4/95" affixed to card, unique. Ex Marriott. Photo on page 162.  
£800-£900



1231



1234



1239



1236



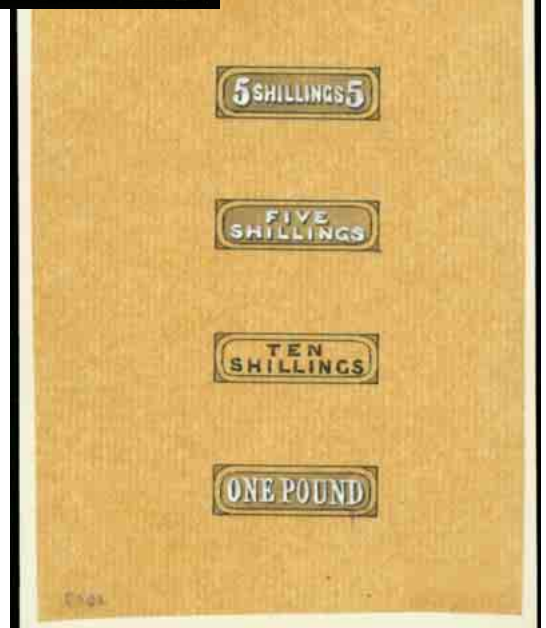
1237



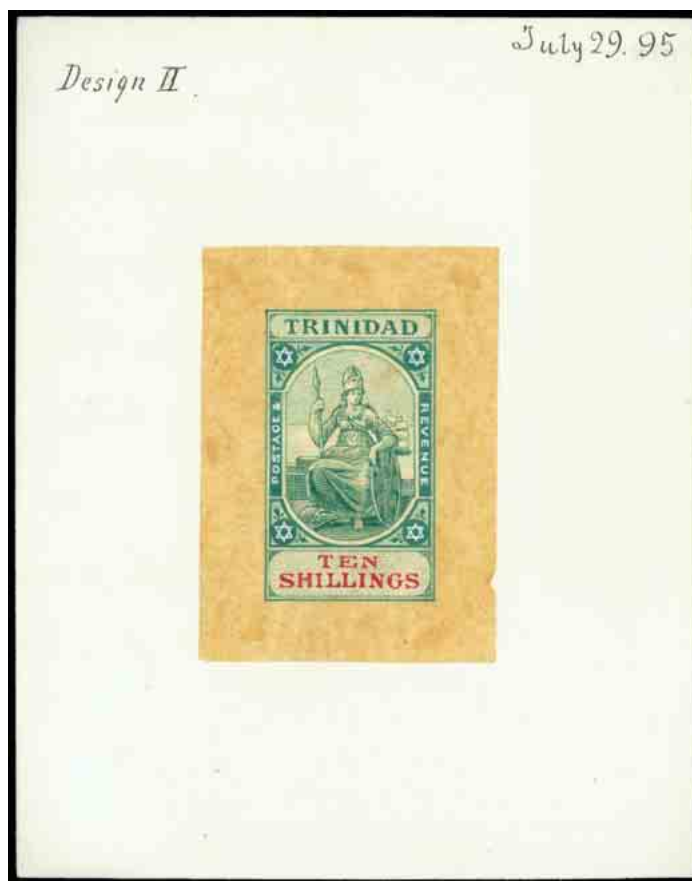
1238



1235



1232



- 1233 E 10s. handpainted essay of a rejected design, beautifully executed in green and red with some of the inscription and design in Chinese white, on tracing paper (38 x 55mm.) and affixed to card (90 x 115mm.), marked “*Design II*” and dated “*July 29.95*”. B.P.A. certificate (2002). Ex Marriott. Photo. £4,000-£5,000

### Trinidad: Officials

- 1234 E 1890 ½d. and 1d. with overprint essay “On/H.M.S.”, unused with part original gum, fine and very rare. Ex Marriott. Photo. £1,200-£1,500
- 1235 ★ 1909 ½d. blue-green, with variety overprint double, fine mint from the upper right corner of the sheet, usual red ink line. S.G. 08 var. Ex Frazer. Photo. £700-£800

### Trinidad: Incoming Mail

- 1236 ☒ 1865 (Mar. 10) entire from Le Havre, France to Port of Spain, bearing 1862 10c. bistre and 20c. blue, with two line “SHIP-LETTER/TRINIDAD” handstamp, applied on arrival, stamps with faults, *very rare, this being one of only two examples recorded*. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £5,000-£6,000
- 1237 ☒ 1871 (Oct. 26) entire letter from Santander, Spain, via London to Gerold and Urich for forwarding to Carupano, Venezuela, bearing 200m. pair tied by diamond of dots, oval framed “PD” over straight line “SHIP LETTER” in red, Trinidad double arc datestamp, boxed “FORWARDED/BY/GEROLD & URICH/TRINIDAD”, rare. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £1,000-£1,200
- 1238 ☒ 1874 (Dec. 9) entire from Nantes, France, sent care of Harriman & Co., Port of Spain, bearing 1871 25c. blue strip of four (faults), cancelled by “2602”, with London Paid c.d.s. in red, Trinidad double arc datestamp. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £120-£150
- 1239 ☒ 1897 (Dec.) envelope from Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, endorsed “*Via Trinidad*”, addressed to New York, with Merchants cachet in violet and franked by 1883-94 2½d., tied by Port of Spain c.d.s., on reverse has oval framed “FORWARDED BY/J.N. HARRIMAN & CO/TRINIDAD, B.W.I.”, fine. Photo. £180-£200



## Tobago



- 1240 ☆ 1879 (Aug.) Watermark Crown CC £1 mauve, unused, part original gum, a fresh example of this rare stamp. R.P.S. (1976) and B.P.A. (1986) certificates. S.G. 6, cat. £4,250. Photo. £3,000-£4,000
- 1241 ▲ 1880 (Nov.) manuscript “1d” on half of 6d. orange, vertical strip of three, fiscally used on piece, fine. *The largest recorded multiple of this rare provisional.* S.G. 7. Ex Ramkissoon. Photo. £700-£800
- 1242 P 1880 (Dec. 20) Watermark Crown CC 1s. yellow-ochre, imperforate plate proof on gummed watermarked paper, minor wrinkle, otherwise fine. Photo. £600-£800
- 1243 P - 1s. yellow-ochre, imperforate plate proof on gummed, watermarked paper, fine. Photo. £600-£700



- 1244 ★ 1886-89 Surcharges: “½ PENNY” on 2½d. dull blue in a mint vertical pair, the lower stamp showing surcharge omitted (slight bend) mainly fine and extremely rare. R.P.S. certificate (1940). Ex Boucher and Frazer. S.G. 26c, cat. £15,000. Photo also on back cover. £9,000-£10,000
- 1245 ★ ㊄ - “½ PENNY” on 6d. stone, three blocks (6 x 4, comprising two blocks of twelve settings) [pos. 25-48], [13-36] and [37-60], one in each showing wide space, mainly fine mint. S.G. 27, a. £120-£150

## Trinidad and Tobago

- 1246 S 1921-22 Watermark Mult. Script CA 2½d. bright blue and 6d. dull and bright purple, both overprinted “SPECIMEN” (type D9), the 6d. with a few short perfs. at foot, otherwise fine. Ex Sir Gawaine Baillie. B.P.A. certificate (2000).Photo. £240-£260
- 1247 S 1922-28 ½d. to £1 set, all overprinted “SPECIMEN”, £1 with thin spot, otherwise fine with gum. S.G. 216s-229s, cat. £275. Photo. £140-£160
- 1248 S 1946 Victory set in vertical strips of three, all perforated “SPECIMEN”, two 6c. creased, otherwise fine with gum, also normal sets mint and used. S.G. 257s, 258s. £120-£140
- 1249 P 1958 British Caribbean Federation 5c. imperforate proof affixed to paper (folded), marked “Approved”, initialled and dated “6/12/57”. Photo. £450-£500
- 1250 A mint collection on leaves, 1913 to 1967, incl. 1913-23 shades to 5s. (2), £1 (2), also Trinidad 1901-06 5s., 1921-22 to £1, 1938-44 to \$4.80, etc., mainly fine with some unmounted. (84). £250-£300



1242



1243



1246



Ex 1247



1241



1249

- 1251 **Turks and Caicos Islands:** A mint collection from 1905 to 1968 on leaves incl. 1909-11 to 3s. (2 sets), 1913-21 shades to 3s., 1938-45 to 10s., 1957-60 to £1, etc., mainly fine, many unmounted. (153). £150-£180
- 1252 ☛ **Uganda:** 1979 Liberation overprints on 1967 and 1970 postage due sets, and 1973 1s. with inverted overprint in a corner block of four, all fine unmounted mint. (15). See footnote in S.G. £100-£120
- 1253 **Zanzibar:** A mint collection on leaves, 1898 to 1963, incl. 1898 to 8a., 1899-1901 ½a. to 5r. overprinted "SPECIMEN" with gum, 1904 ½a. to 5r. overprinted "SPECIMEN" with gum, 1908-09 1c. to 75c. imperf. plate proofs, mostly without gum, 1914-22 to 10r., 1921-29 to 30r. (2r. to 5r. overprinted "SPECIMEN"), etc., mainly fine, some unmounted. (115). £450-£500

THE END OF THE SALE

## The Keith Pogson collection of the Second King Fuad I Issue 1927–37



*Ex 1504 (detail)*

- 1501 ★ 1m. orange, six complete mint sheets with “A/26” (3), “A/29”, “A/31”, “A/35”, 2m. black “A/26” (2), 4m. green “A/26” and “A/35”, 5m. red-brown “A/25”, “A/26” controls, fine. £500-£600
- 1502 P 1m., 3m., 10m. and 15m. imperforate from the “Royal” printing, with “CANCELLED” on reverse, fine from the foot of the sheet. Photo on page 74. £250-£300
- 1503 P 1m. (2), 2m., 3m. 4m. green (2), 4m. brown, imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. £250-£300
- 1504 E **2m. photographic essay of the 2m. mounted on card (91 x 103mm) marked “Duplicate” and dated “1-10-26” stated only two produced, also imperforate 2m. proof in black. Photo.** £1,000-£1,200
- 1505 ★ 4m. yellow-green in a mint block of ten (5 x 2) from the lower left corner of the sheet with “A/26” control, the unique block with screen sloping down, fine. Photo on page 74. £500-£600
- 1506 ★ 4m. yellow-green in a mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet with “A/26” control, screen is sloping up, fine. £100-£120
- 1507 ★ 4m. yellow-green in two mint blocks of four and single from the lower left corner of the sheet with “A/26” controls with faint horizontal screens, scarce. £50-£60
- 1508 5m. type Ia perforated proof with “Cancelled” on reverse, fine and rare, only one sheet was produced in perforated form. Photo on page 74. £200-£220
- 1509 ★ 5m. type Ia left margin block of six (3 x 2) showing a dramatic perforation shift and offset on reverse from A/25 printing, fine unmounted mint, scarce. Photo on page 74. £180-£200
- 1510 P 5m. (3), 10m. red (2) 10m. violet, 13m., imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. £250-£300
- 1511 ★ 5m. misperforated tête-bêche corner of proof sheet block of ten (5 x 2) produced for booklet panes, with die negative types III and V, the watermark is inverted on the type V stamps and upright on the type III, the reverse of the normal printing, fine unmounted mint, a rare piece. Photo on page 74. £850-£900
- 1512 ★ 5m. type IV mint block of 18 (6 x 3) in an unusual shade, possibly due to overinking, with the design of the stamps clearly showing through on the reverse, fine with majority unmounted, also a right margin pair with a faint offset on reverse. £180-£200
- 1513 ★ 5m. type IV in a mint lower left corner block of 32 (8 x 4) with control “A/34”, second pane, the fourth and fifth columns with double perforations, some hinge strengthening otherwise fine, scarce. Photo on page 74. £160-£180
- 1514 ★ 5m. red-brown in a mint tête-bêche block (12 x 2) with interval margin from the foot of the sheet with “A/26” control, scarce. Photo on page 74. £1,000-£1,200





Ex 1502



1509



1508



1505



Ex 1531



1511



1513



Ex 1526



1537



1538



1514

## The Keith Pogson Collection of the Second King Fuad I Issue 1927–37 continued

- 1515 ★  5m. red-brown in a mint tête-bêche block (12 x 2) with interval margin from the foot of the sheet with “A/29” control, scarce. £1,000-£1,200
- 1516 ★  5m. red-brown in a mint tête-bêche block (12 x 3) with interval margin from the foot of the sheet with “A/30” control, scarce. £1,000-£1,200
- 1517 ★  5m. red-brown in a mint tête-bêche block (12 x 2) with interval margin from the foot of the sheet with “A/31” control, scarce. £1000-£1,200
- 1518 ★  5m. red-brown in a mint tête-bêche block (12 x 2) with interval margin from the foot of the sheet with “A/32” control, scarce. £1,000-£1,200
- 1519 ★  5m. red-brown in a mint tête-bêche block (12 x 2) with interval margin from the foot of the sheet with “A/34” control, scarce. £1,000-£1,200
- 1520 ★  5m. red-brown in a mint tête-bêche block (12 x 2) with interval margin from the foot of the sheet with “A/35” control, scarce. £1,000-£1,200
- 1521 5m., a comprehensive study of the value written up in an album, mint and used with examples of the different die negative types and sub-types, incl. control singles and blocks, booklet stamps and panes incl. inverted wmk., flaws, multipositive marks, doctor blade flaws, shades, some covers, etc., mainly fine. (approx. 190 items). £600-£700
- 1522 ★  13m. rose in a complete sheet (10 x 10) with watermark inverted, control “A/32”, unique. £300-£400
- 1523 ★ 15m. blue die negative type 1 block of four and single, type 2 block of four and type 3 block of six, fine mint. £110-£130
- 1524 P 15m. ultramarine (2), 15m. purple and 20m. blue, imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. £250-£300
- 1525 15m. two shades, 15m. purple in blocks of four, also 15m. purple imperforate block of four from “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. £100-£120
- 1526 P 20m. (2), 40m., 50m. (2). 100m. (2) and 200m., imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. Photo. £250-£300
- 1527 50m. greenish blue, three mint control blocks of four, also three imperforates from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. £130-£150
- 1528 100m. maroon two imperforates from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse, also normal mint control block of four. £100-£120
- 1529 ★  200m. violet, control blocks of four comprising “A/35” (2, only 300 sheets printed) and “A/37” (2), fine. £110-£130
- 1530 200m. deep reddish-violet two mint control blocks of four, two used singles and imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. £100-£120
- 1531 ★  500m. brown and greenish blue (all photogravure) in a fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet, with “A/27” control, fine. Photo. £300-£350
- 1532 ★  500m. brown and greenish-blue, control blocks of four both with “A/29” controls, also two blocks of six with “A/29” (9 inverted in B/29), mainly fine. £280-£300
- 1533 ★  500m. brown and greenish blue in a fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet, with “A/29” control, fine. £250-£300
- 1534 ★  500m. brown and greenish blue in a fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet, with “A/30” control, fine. £250-£300
- 1535 ★  500m. brown and greenish blue in a fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet, with “A/34” control, fine. £250-£300
- 1536 ★  500m. brown and greenish blue in a fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet, with “A/35” control, fine. £250-£300





1539



1543



1544



1541



Ex 1551



1540



Ex 1550



Ex 1552



## The Keith Pogson Collection of the Second King Fuad I Issue 1927–37 continued

- 1537 P 500m. brown and greenish blue, imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse from the foot of the sheet. Photo on page 74. £250-£300
- 1538 P 500m. brown and greenish blue, imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse from the right of the sheet. Photo on page 74. £250-£300
- 1539 O 500m. bistre-brown and greenish blue, in a rare used vertical control “A/35” strip of five from the left of the sheet. Photo. £500-£600
- 1540 P 500m. bistre-brown and greenish blue, imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. Photo. £200-£250
- 1541 ★ 田 £E1 deep green and deep brown, fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet with “A/27” control, one showing closed “U” flaw, fine. Photo. £300-£350
- 1542 ★ 田 £E1 deep green and deep brown, fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet with “A/27” control, fine. £250-£300
- 1543 ★ 田 £E1 deep green and deep brown, fine mint block of four from the lower left corner of the sheet with “a/35” control. Photo. £250-£300
- 1544 £E1 deep green and deep brown, imperforate from the “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse, fine. Photo. £300-£350
- 1545 ★ A mint written up collection/study of control blocks of four or six in an album and on leaves, incl. 2m. black four blocks with “A/26” controls with horizontal screens, 20m. ultramarine incl. four blocks with “A/33” (2) and “A/34” (2), 50m. bluish-green incl. two blocks with “A/27” controls, 200m. two blocks with “A/27” controls, 100m. lilac incl. blocks with “A/26”, “A/27 (2)”, “A/29” controls, etc. (100’s) £1,800-£2,000
- 1546 A written up collection in two albums, incl. “Royal” printings with 1m. orange (2), 2m. black, 3m. deep green (2), 3m. deep brown, 4m. pale brown, 4m. deep green (2), 10m. deep red (3), 10m. violet block of four, 15m. deep blue, green (2), 40m. sepia, 50m. greenish-blue misperfd block of four, control blocks, shades, cancellations, flaws, covers, etc. (100’s) £1,800-£2,000

## Booklets and Booklet Panes

- 1547 ★ 田 5m. red-brown, 10m. red and 15m. ultramarine in booklet panes of six with inverted watermarks, some clipped perfs, otherwise fine. £200-£250
- 1548 ★ 田 5m. red-brown, 10m. red and 15m. ultramarine in booklet panes of six with “A/30” controls, some clipped perfs, otherwise fine. £120-£150
- 1549 ★ 5m. red-brown booklet pane of six with inverted watermark and “A/26” control, also block of four. £80-£100
- 1550 ★ 5m. red-brown, 10m. red and 15m. ultramarine in horizontal tête-bêche strips of four with interval margin, and with inverted watermarks, scarce. Photo. £950-£1000
- 1551 ★ 5m. brown mint horizontal strip of five (tête-bêche) from booklet sheets, misperforated, fine. Photo. £250-£300
- 1552 5m. red-brown, 10m. red and 15m. ultramarine in horizontal strips of four with tête-bêche pairs, 5m. has inverted watermark, fine and scarce. Photo. £600-£700
- 1553 田 5m. red-brown in an imperforate block (6 x 2) from the lower left corner of the sheet with “A/31” control, showing two tête-bêche pairs, from “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. Photo on page 78. £1500-£1700
- 1554 5m. red-brown, 10m. red and 15m. ultramarine in imperforate tête-bêche pairs from “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse, rare. Photo. £800-£900
- 1555 田 5m. red-brown in an imperforate block (5 x 2) from the lower left corner of the sheet with “A/34” control, showing two tête-bêche pairs, from “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. Photo on page 78. £800-£1000
- 1556 田 5m. red-brown in an imperforate block (5 x 2) from the lower left corner of the sheet with “A/32” control, showing two tête-bêche pairs, from “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. £650-£700



Ex 1553



1555



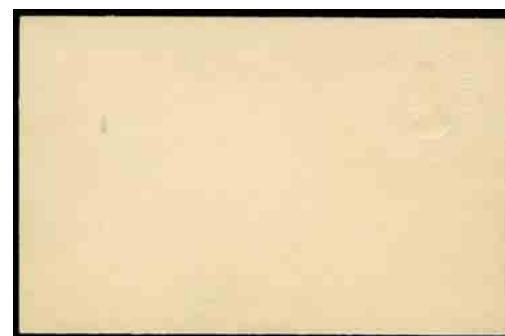
1558



Ex 1554



1581



1582

## The Keith Pogson Collection: Booklets and Booklet Panes continued

- 1557 5m. red-brown in imperforate tête-bêche pairs (3, differing shades), from “Royal” printing with “CANCELLED” on reverse. £450-£500
- 1558 ✱ B 5m. type V booklet pane of six with “A/35” control, fine unmounted mint. Photo. £100-£120
- 1559 ✱ B 210m. booklet, panes without control numbers, 5m. panes are type III, both with the usual inverted wmk., trimmed perfs. at top otherwise fine. £250-£300
- 1560 ✱ B 210m. booklet, panes without control numbers, 5m. panes are type III, both with the usual inverted wmk., trimmed perfs. at top otherwise fine. £250-£300
- 1561 ✱ B 210m. booklet, panes without control numbers, 5m. panes are type III both with upright watermarks (normally inverted), tone spots on first pane otherwise fine, mixed perfs. £200-£250
- 1562 ✱ B 210m. booklet, panes without control numbers, 5m. panes are type III, the first with the usual inverted wmk., the second with upright watermark, trimmed perfs. at top otherwise fine. £200-£250
- 1563 B 210m. booklet, 5m. panes are type III, with inverted watermarks, one stamp on first pane has tone spot, otherwise fine. £200-£250
- 1564 B 210m. booklet, 5m. panes are type III, with inverted watermarks, fine. £200-£250
- 1565 ✱ B 210m. booklet, each pane with “A/30” control numbers, 5m. panes are type V with the first pane inverted wmk., second pane normal, mainly good perfs., tone spots on first pane otherwise fine. £300-£350
- 1566 ✱ B 210m. booklet, each pane with “A/30” control numbers, 5m. panes are type V with the first pane normal wmk., second pane inverted, mixed perfs., tone spots on first pane otherwise fine. £300-£350
- 1567 ✱ B 210m. booklet, each pane with “A/30” control numbers, 5m. panes are type V both with normal upright watermarks, tone spots on first 5m. and 15m. panes otherwise fine with good perfs. £300-£350
- 1568 ✱ B 210m. booklet, each pane with “A/30” control numbers, 5m. panes are type V both with inverted watermarks (normally upright), tone spots on first 5m. and 15m. panes otherwise fine, mixed perfs. £300-£350
- 1569 ✱ B 210m. booklet, each pane with “A/30” control numbers, 5m. panes are type V both with upright watermarks, fine, mixed perfs. £300-£350
- 1570 ✱ B 210m. booklet, each pane with “A/30” control numbers, 5m. panes are type V both with inverted watermarks, some tone spots, front cover with ink note, otherwise fine, mixed perfs. £300-£350
- 1571 B 210m. booklet, 5m. panes are type V, with upright watermarks, and “A/32” controls. fine. £300-£350
- 1572 B 210m. booklet, 5m. panes are type V, with upright watermarks, and “A/35” controls, first pane with a few tone spots, otherwise fine. £300-£350
- 1573 B 210m. booklet, late production with different wording, “Egyptian Postal Administration” replaces “Post Office”, manually assembled stamps have been placed upside down. £300-£350
- 1574 A collection on leaves incl. 5m. type IVa panes and part panes mint and used, inverted wmk., booklet stamps both types III and IVa used on covers, 10m. covers (2), one late useage in 1940 with censor mark, 15m. on 1939 late usage cover with censor mark, etc., mainly fine. (21 items). £280-£300

## Second King Fuad I Issue 1927-37: Covers

- 1575 ☒ F 1927 parcel card, bearing 50m. and £E1, tied by fake “LE CAIRE” c.d.s., stamps have been added at a much later date, unusual. £100-£120
- 1576 1930 Document for a teacher, bearing 5m. red-brown booklet pane of six tied by blue crayon marks. £60-£80
- 1577 ☒ 1931 Parcel card to Switzerland, bearing 5m. brown 50m. greenish-blue and 100m. maroon. £50-£70
- 1578 1932 Parcel card to Switzerland, bearing 5m. brown, 20m. sage-green, 50m. greenish-blue and 100m. maroon. £50-£70





Ex 525



Ex 523



Ex 529



Ex 531



Ex 532



Ex 535



528



Ex 527



Ex 538



530

## The Keith Pogson Collection of the Second King Fuad I Issue 1927-37: Covers continued

- 1579 ☒ 1936 picture postcard to Romania, franked by 4m. green, with scarce Romania Steamship cancellation. £60-£80
- 1580 ☒ A collection of covers and cards in an album showing the various postal rates incl. inland letters and postcards, express letter post, foreign printed matter, foreign postcards some understamped, various airmail rates incl. airmail for part of the journey, first flights, registered letters to the British Empire, foreign registered parcels, a wide range of frankings, etc., mainly fine. (62). £1,300-£1,500

### Postal Stationery

- 1581 ☒ 1936 3m. brown postal card, on reverse printed in green a crown and arabic inscription reading 'Department of His Majesty the King - Personal Affairs', a special printing with rounded card corners for royal use, some creasing but scarce, with normal issued card. Photo on page 78. £120-£150
- 1582 ☒ 1937 2m. envelope with albino embossing, due to the orange colour being omitted, fine and rare, stated to be one of four known. Photo on page 78. £300-£350
- 1583 ☒ A collection in an album with 1928 to 1937 2m. grey and 2m. orange envelopes unused and used, 1930 letter sheets unused (2), used (5) in a range of shades, some uprated, two with a 'ghost' partial double image of the vignette, 1932-36 3m. green, 3m. brown and 15m. red postal cards unused and used with variations in card colour, and 1930 and 1934 registered envelopes unused and used, mainly fine. (48). £850-£900

### Issued Stamps from 1929 to 1955

- 523 ☙ 1929 Prince's Ninth Birthday set, all with oblique perforations, unmounted mint, a few minor gum wrinkles, otherwise fine. S.G. 178-181vars. Photo. £120-£150
- 524 - Set, with centre in black or brown, two sets, one mint with disturbed gum, the other fine used. S.G. 178a-181a. £100-£150
- 525 ☐ - Set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, all in fine corner marginal blocks of four, scarce. S.G. 178-181 vars. Photo. £500-£600
- 526 1931 Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine. S.G. 182-184 vars. £100-£120
- 527 1933 Railway Congress set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, also set (unmounted mint from the top of the sheet) with oblique perforations, fine. S.G. 189-192 vars. Photo. £250-£300
- 528 1933 Aviation Congress set, from from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, also unmounted mint set with oblique perforations, fine. S.G. 214-218 vars. Photo. £180-£200
- 529 ★ 1934 U.P.U. Congress 1m. to £E1 set, good to fine mint. S.G. 219-231. Photo. £80-£100
- 530 ☒ - 1m. to £E1 set, fine used on f.d.c. S.G. 219-232. Photo. £150-£200
- 531 ☙ - 1m. to £E1 set with oblique perforations, unmounted mint, few imperfections, otherwise fine. S.G. 219-232 vars. Photo. £350-£400
- 532 - 1m. to £E1 set, from the "Royal Printing" with "Cancelled" on reverse, fine. S.G. 219-232 vars. Photo. £400-£500
- 533 1936 to 1951, a mint and used collection of commemoratives in two albums, incl. 1936 Agricultural set with oblique perforations, 1938 King Farouk's 18th. birthday £E1 unmounted vertical pair from the lower left corner of the sheet with control, mint (2), used (2, one on f.d.c.), 1938 Leprosy Congress 5m. imperforate mint, 1940 Child Welfare 5m. + 5m. imperforate with "Cancelled" on reverse, one with oblique perforations, 1943 Princess Ferial birthday 5m. + 5m. vertical pair (rejoined) with overprinted in black, one with double, one albino, normal mint block of eight with date error also used single, 1944 Death Anniversary 10m. purple imperforate (2, one with "Cancelled" on reverse), also one with oblique perfs, 1945 King's Birthday 10m. violet imperforate (2, one with "Cancelled" on reverse), 1945 Ismail Pasha 10m. olive-green imperforate with "Cancelled" on reverse, 1946 Visit 10m. green imperforate with "Cancelled" on reverse, 1946 Stamp Anniversary 1m. + 1m. grey and black with inverted watermark in a mint block of four, set with oblique perforations, miniature sheets imperforate mint (3), used, perforated mint (3), used, 1946 Withdrawal 10m. imperforate with "Cancelled" on reverse, 1947 Conference 10m. green imperforate with "Cancelled" on reverse, 1949 Agricultural and Industrial set with oblique perforations, 1951 Cotton Congress 10m. imperforate (2, one with "Cancelled" on reverse), etc. (many 100's). £1,400-£1,600





Ex 537



542



544



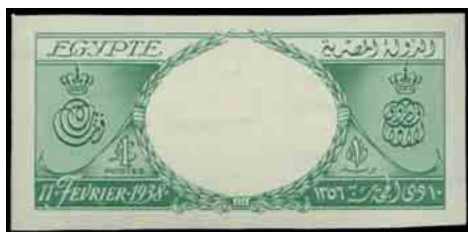
Ex 547



Ex 546



Ex 548



543



Ex 549



Ex 550



554



553



555



Ex 561



Ex 536



556



Ex 552



563



Ex 560